Assessment ciriculum master and doctoral final

Name student : tshingombe tshitadi fiston

Published years: 2025

Table of Contents

Section 1.	15
3.1.2.5.power Systems and Renewable Energy	59
3.1.2.5.2. Control Systems and Automation	59
3.1.2.5.3. Embedded Systems and Internet of Things (IoT)	60
3.1.2.5.4. Signal Processing and Telecommunications	60
3.1.2.5.5. Electric Vehicles and Sustainable Transportation	60
3.1.2.5.6. Biomedical Engineering and Assistive Technologies	60
3.1.2.5.5.thesis Topic 1.1: Framework for Vocational Education with a Focus on NATED and NCV Integration in South African Colleges	62
3.1.2.6.1. Introduction to the Framework for Vocational Education	62
3.1.2.6.2. Experimental Framework and Integration	62
3.1.2.6.3. Policy and Irregularity in Vocational Education	63
3.1.2.6.4. Work-Based Learning and Experimental Facilities	63
3.1.2.6.5. Moderators, Personal Trainers, and Lecturers in Vocational Institutes	64

3.1.2.6.6. Disciplinary Framework and Resolution in Vocational Education	64
3.1.2.6.7. Addressing Challenges and Ensuring Continuity in Vocational Education	64
3.1.2.6.8. Conclusion and Recommendations	65
: Framework for Vocational Education with a Focus on NATED and NCV Integration in South Africa Colleges	
Introduction to the Framework for Vocational Education	65
. Experimental Framework and Integration	66
3.1.2.6.3. Policy and Irregularity in Vocational Education	66
3.1.2.6.4. Work-Based Learning and Experimental Facilities	67
Problem Statement	67
Purpose of Study	67
Research Objectives	68
3.1.2.7.6.Potential Impact of Study	69
Next Steps for Research	69
3.1.2.7.6.3.2 Rationale:	69
3.1.2.7.6.5 Background to the Study:	71
3.1.2.7.6.Next Steps for Study:	72
ackground to the Study:	72
3.1.2.7.6.8. 1.6 Research Questions:	74
3.1.2.7.6.9. Next Steps in the Research:	75
3.1.2.7.6.9.1.8 Methodological Approach:	75
3.1.2.7.6.10. 1.8.2 Research Design:	76

3.1.2.7.6.11. 1.8.3 Approach:	76
3.1.2.7.6.12.1.7 Theoretical Framework:	77
3.1.2.7.6.13.1.8 Methodological Approach:	78
1.8.2 Research Design:	79
3.1.2.7.6.14.1.8.3 Approach:	79
3.1.2.7.6.9.14. 1.8.4 Population and Sampling:	79
3.1.2.7.6.14. 1.8.5 Data Generation:	80
3.1.2.7.6.14. 1.8.6 Data Analysis:	80
Ethical Considerations:	80
3.1.2.7.6.14. 1.9 Summary and Overview of the Thesis:	81
Chapter 2: Literature Review	81
3.1.2.7.6.15. Next Steps:	81
Chapter 2: Literature Review	81
Chapter 3: Theoretical and Conceptual Frameworks	85
Chapter 3: Theoretical and Conceptual Frameworks	85
Chapter 4: Research Design and Methodology	87
Chapter 5: Research Site and Participant Profiling	89
Chapter 6: Data Presentation and Analysis	89
3.1.2.7.6.17Next Steps:	90
3.1.2.7.6.18.1. Research Context & Background	90
3.1.2.7.6.18.2. Theoretical & Conceptual Frameworks	91
3.1.2.7.6.18.3. Research Design & Methodology	91

	3.1.2.7.6.18.4. Key Research Themes & Data Collection	92
	3.1.2.7.6.18.5. Policy & Institutional Frameworks	92
	3.1.2.7.6.18.6. Results Presentation & Analysis	93
	3.1.2.7.6.18. 7. Conclusion & Recommendations	93
	3.1.2.7.6.18. 8. Contribution of the Study	93
	3.1.2.7.6.18.9.ext Steps & Further Questions	94
	3.1.2.7.6.19.1. Course Overview: Engineering Electrical Master	94
	3.1.2.7.6.19.2. Course Content & Structure	95
	3.1.2.7.6.19.3. Evaluation & Assessment	95
	3.1.2.7.6.19.4. Assignment and Project Guidelines	96
	3.1.2.7.6.19.5. Topics for Study and Exploration	96
	6. Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering	97
	3.1.2.7.6.19.7. Additional Course Components	97
	3.1.2.7.6.19.8. Conclusion & Recommendations	98
	3.1.2.7.6.120Next Steps and Further Exploration:	98
	3.1.2.7.6.20.1. Project Description (Research Proposal Structure)	98
	3.1.2.7.6.21.Additional Recommendations for Success:	.102
	Summary of Chapter 1	.102
	Project Summary: Assessment & Certification in TVET	103
	Project: Assessment & Moderation Framework in Technical Colleges (TVET)	104
	Key Takeaways:	.106
H	ligher Education Assessment & Qualification Framework	. 106

1. Regulatory & Qualification Structure	106
2. Student Records & Documentation	106
3. Assessment & Competency Evaluation	107
3.1.2.7.6.21.4. Technical & Engineering Subject-Specific Assessments	107
5. Compliance & Moderation Framework	108
3.1.2.7.6.21.2.Project: Inspection & Qualification Framework in Education	108
1. Introduction	108
2. Key Issues Identified	108
2.1 Human Resource & Certification Challenges	108
2.2 Examination & System Integrity Problems	108
2.3 Abstract: Policy & Compliance Issues	109
3. Research Hypothesis	109
4. Data Analysis & Findings	109
4.1 Student Certification & Examination Irregularities	109
4.2 Institutional Oversight & Administration	109
5. Recommendations & Implementation Plan	109
5.1 Strengthening Regulatory Frameworks	109
5.2 Addressing School Infrastructure & Resource Allocation	110
5.3 Improving Inspection & Assessment Procedures	110
6. Conclusion	110
3.1.2.7.6.21.3.Project: Experimental Awareness System & Backlog Management in Qualification	110

	1. Purpose	110
	2. Operational Framework	110
	2.1 Purpose & Methodology	110
	2.2 Qualification and Examination Process	111
	3. Engineering and Vocational Education Assessment	111
	3.1 Practical Module Implementation	111
	3.2 Inspection & Regulatory Compliance	111
	Scaling of learning modules and credit-based qualification awarding. 4. Foreign Qualification Evaluation & SAQA Compliance	111
	4.1 SAQA & Foreign Institution Recognition	111
	4.2 SAQA Regulatory Framework & Evaluation	112
	5. Conclusion & Recommendations	112
	5.1 Key Issues Identified	112
	5.2 Proposed Solutions	112
3.	1.2.7.6.22.Project 9: DHET, SAQA, QCTO Scope in Teaching & Learning (2020-2025)	112
	1. Introduction & Framework	112
	1.1 Key Stakeholders	113
	2. Teaching & Learning Plan Framework	113
	2.1 Examination & Assessment Structure	113
	2.2 Objectives of the Plan	113
	3. Implementation & Monitoring	113
	3.1 Philosophy & Approach in TVET Teaching	113

	3.2 Key Delivery Areas	114
4	. Occupational Qualification & QCTO Trade Testing	. 114
	4.1 Purpose of QCTO-Aligned Trade Tests	.114
5	. SAQA Qualification Framework & Compliance	. 114
	5.1 SAQA Certification Requirements	. 114
	5.2 Trade-Specific Learning & Evaluation	. 114
6	. Research & Industry Alignment	.115
	6.1 Industry Collaboration & Job Placement	115
	6.2 Project-Based Learning & Research Development	. 115
7	. Conclusion & Recommendations	. 115
	7.1 Key Findings	. 115
	7.2 Proposed Solutions	. 115
3.1.	2.7.6.23.Project 9: DHET, SAQA, QCTO - Engineering, Mining, and Trade Examination Framework	.115
1	. Introduction	.115
2	. Purpose & Objectives	. 116
	2.1 Purpose of National Trade Examination in Mining & Engineering	.116
	2.2 Engineering Learning Objectives	.116
3	.1.2.7.6.21.3. Teaching & Learning Framework	. 116
3	. Teaching & Learning Framework	.116
	3.1 Engineering Education & Practical Learning Modules	. 116
4	. Implementation & Monitoring	. 117
	4.1 DHET vs SAQA vs QCTO Qualification Standards	. 117

4.2 Trade-Specific Training & Licensing	117
5. Advanced Engineering & Research in Education	117
5.1 Research Topics in Trade & Engineering Learning	117
5.2 Student Information System (SIS) in Education	117
6. DHET, SETA, SAQA Accreditation & Compliance	117
6.1 National Trade Certification & Qualification Framework	117
6.2 Practical Application in Industry	117
7. Conclusion & Recommendations	118
7.1 Key Findings	118
7.2 Proposed Solutions	118
3.1.2.7.6.24.Project Report: Electronics Support & Engineering Education	118
1. Introduction	118
2. Project Scope & Objectives	118
2.1 Scope of the Project	118
2.2 Objectives	118
3. Certifications & Learning Progress	119
3.1 Google Certifications & Training	119
3.2 Alison Certifications & Diplomas	119
3.3 CPD Certifications & Job Assessment	119
4. Learning Management System (LMS) Overview	119
5. Experimentation & Technical Requirements	119
5.1 Experimental Projects & Lab Work	119

	5.2 Technical Skills & Tools	. 119
6	. Conclusion & Future Goals	. 120
	3.1.2.7.6.25.Project Title:	120
	1. Project Background:	120
	2. Research and Value Award Process:	.120
	3. TVET Forum and International Collaboration:	. 121
	4. Focus Areas:	121
	5. Conclusion:	. 121
	Eskom: Company Overview	. 122
	Key Focus Areas	. 122
	Employment and Career Development	. 122
	Personal Information Template (for Project Use)	122
	Research Aims and Objectives	123
	Methodology	. 123
	Findings and Discussion	. 123
	Conclusion	. 124
	3.1.2.7.6.26.Electrician Sector Projects and Training	. 125
	Advanced Power Engineering & Systems Projects	. 125
	Objective and Educational Aims	. 126
	Key Learning Outcomes	. 126
	3.1.2.7.6.25.2.Project Topic Overview: Fundamentals of Power Electronics	. 126
	Power Program Lab Structure	. 128

I	Key Lab Topics:	128
I	Learning Outcomes	.128
	1. Magnetism and Electromagnetism (Biot-Savart Law)	.128
2	2. Magnetic Field in Air Coil Experiment	.129
3	3. Transformer Protection and Power Transmission	130
4	4. Three-Phase Systems and Transmission Line Faults	130
į	5. Photovoltaic and Wind Power Systems	130
I	Experimental Procedure for Magnetic Field Measurement:	130
Balar	ce Life and Studies with AIU	140
Ma	aster's Thesis Research Framework – Electrical Engineering (Energy in Rural Areas)	284
(1 General Overview	. 284
ı	ndustrial electronics and power 2 Curriculum & Course Framework	.285
(Research Topics & Case Studies	286
6	Assessment & Evaluation Criteria	286
(guggested Topics for Master's Thesis in Electrical Engineering	.287
(6 Conclusion & Next Steps	287
]	Next Steps for You	.287
Cal	culus & Integral Formulas in Power Systems and Telecommunications	288
(1 Power Systems & Energy – Calculus Applications	.288
(2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing – Calculus Applications	.289
Sui	nmary & Next Steps	.290
(:	1 Key Takeaways	290

2 Next Steps for You	290
gChat history	292
Today	293
Yesterday	293
Previous 7 Days	293
National Qualifications and Trade Examinations Framework in South Africa:	295
Role of DHET (Department of Higher Education and Training):	295
Role of SAQA (South African Qualifications Authority):	295
Learning Management Systems (LMS) in Engineering Studies:	296
Curriculum and Case Studies in Electrical Engineering:	296
Policy and Integration in TVET Colleges:	297
Practical & Theoretical Skills in Engineering and Electrical Businesses:	297
★ Master's Thesis Research Framework – Electrical Engineering (Energy in Rural Areas)	299
1 General Overview	299
2 Curriculum & Course Framework	300
③ Research Topics & Case Studies	301
4 Assessment & Evaluation Criteria	301
5 Juggested Topics for Master's Thesis in Electrical Engineering	302
6 Conclusion & Next Steps	302
★ Next Steps for You	303
★ Calculus & Integral Formulas in Power Systems and Telecommunications	303
1 Power Systems & Energy – Calculus Applications	303

2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing – Calculus Applications	305
★ Summary & Next Steps	306
1 key Takeaways	306
2 Next Steps for You	306
tshingombe tshitadi	323
Masters /engineering	323
About Me	323
Name	323
Follow Me On	323
My Education	323
Work Experience	323
Skills	323
Professional Skills	323
My Interests & Hobbies	324
Engineering electrical assessment career but sustainability	324
Some of my work & Certifications	324
Some Works	324
Thesis & Publications	334
Contact	337

Send me a message	337
Thank You!	337
Bibliography	338
References	338
Works Cited	338

Section 1.

-1. Proposal of thesis content / final project

Content

name of thesis
 index
 Introduction.
 description.
 general. analyzing
 current information.
 discussion
 conclusions.
 Bibliography.

<u>1.4.1.12.1.Name of thesis</u>: implementation and framework national qualification and national trade examination curriculum experimental job theoretical practical college and government policy LMS in engineering studies science electrical businesses module: case studies rsa in dhet,saqa, St peace college

<u>1.2. Index</u>: topic achieve research advance field basic field, essential filling research curriculum, foundation intermediate, elementaire

3.Introduction: the core and research advanced field experience of sciences engineering electrical study and implement programmer in social education and industrial trade vocational career product sector in energy electrical and science engineering field system need to learn and re implement system information management system sector opportunity and through activities investment horizontal creation of equitable distribution: transformer science engineering and electrical product method learn capacity generative intelligence systems of linear regression models machine learning model for specific results reported that they have Mon other aspirations Israel parameter real power factor and Imagineer power factor, need to resolved system expert and artificial intelligence system rural development system

residential dispatch deployment system and framework qualification mean regulation human resource and material work trade design career center to make system LMS factor adaptation between robot science trade elementary work trainer training phase products and systems industrial generator entrepreneurs in same order phase assessment news field and compensation. Problem ask rural development need new training order framework to qualicafition requested requalification redesign equivalents system, occupation framework system between national framework qualifications institutes and national trading sector licensed theory and practical in nature and creative abilities,

-typical very country or landscape will be in a constant state of design system in,

Large measure unpredictable and this city or village at different paint of time, implementation the Grove years of failed surround.

1.4.desceiption :at the heart of solutions to framework qualification and national trade implementation sub sector training trainer experimental work place industrial more student and institutes college trade years external internal work value increase price macroeconomics instability Crete ,.since accentuated by advertising shortage high inflation level rising unemployment capacity industrial trademarks society system and materials adequately support trade training QMS system information commissioner, to under utilities in the address dexterous policy design implementation ,

1.5. General analysis: in order to break the successful, it has become social contract principle in

-1.4.1 .12.6 current information:

In working to formatted a trade framework qualification and national framework and career skill sector trade seta in same system in order to resolve problem impact real to dispatch electrical system real, work trade design

For the turnaround, the following

- objective.

- the diagnosis the fundamental strategies institutes framework qualification national equivalent national trade international sector approval occupation council trade council engineering sector portal career design to synchronize system adaptive sector LMS learner engineering competition grade post senior principal, engineering electrical ,tradesman wire ,cadet minim system update successful system in design grade operational, framework award qualifition research undertake material test week conductor atom technical engineering innovation learn teach research mark method marks need to implement adaptive system , research topics curriculum regulation irregularity material script, backlog system , combination system ,printer and system need to make synchronize system deploy generative job framework undercover job in next generation must going

1.8

- to discern and isolate the social economic environment engineering system trade safety security police, commissioner trade need to meet requirements qualification framework and the framework must also show in the social successful but framework it increases by outage load shedding and social down to declined empirical experimental in other contemporary, the regret filled job no successful for time table printer system or computers system experimental make design advanced research,
- -1. 7. discussion the objective is to explore that strategies and situation where Rapider performance import. Trade theory...

- conclusion:

Whilst the field of strategy has be explored extensively in vast to trade framework qualifications need to requalification system was temporarily qualify expire system in job work sector training and regulations system industrial system need cpd to continue system and subject short and gate more skill job was slow operational field basic in basic was poorly no attendance system advance essential field job make support frame commissioner no meeting system trade retrade was not in the same ways Orders orientation industrial, imperative hard, largely ,the research interest and how a fruit full common,ground can be established.

- one of the critical virtues of the proposal thesis that it Engineering electrical science make in

order to stabilize thought transfer the vield. consensus building in,

- the thesis is, model design

Policy commissioner vs learn vs teacher vs, framework national trade vs company property intellectual business electrical system need to meeting...wrong model design topic, research rural energy design framework, and orientation system learner teach career mentor factor purpose framework, leaver school need to meeting,

Design two g city design system economic revenue bank system portal need sector trade to work in place electrical designer b Poste trade case research job workplace resulted was recruited need printer pool position rank no waiting

- 1.8 bibliography:

- tshingombe 2023_2924 < Poe's published, educed technology, magazine net database, St peace college.

Record book completed

- web TVET duet, saga web
- alum

Graduation procedure form. congratulations programmer, diploma.

- -1 data verification.
- grade | description | point | numeracy

- <u>1.4.1</u>	<u>.12. 3</u>	,2.	Basic	questionnaire	exam	test
				•		

C	lass

-

AIU.

-Academic evaluation questionnaire, videoconference:

-A.I. U|education|| domination|||emphasis|||| specifications|||| professional.

A.I. U	education	domination	emphasis	specifications specifications	professional	

1.4.2.12.3. curculum course,

Assessment

-1.4.2.12.3.1. title of the subject:

engineering electrical master

-1.4.2.12.3 2 terminal objective of the course:

Engineering electrical master basic advance field studies assignment to able capable to define to design creativity fundamental system master low skills and knowledge value compete with each section shall be responsible for delivering the best regards in electrostatic electrodynamics electromagnetic and value of power systems.

- 1.4.2.12.3.3..brief description: the course electrical power system use or business in trade theory practical system to master system value more stability of movement quantum mechanics transformation of electrostatic dynamic low stability, relativity of charge celerity basic and advance in trade theory electrical low Commissioning and approval: low change rules change phenomenon fundamental by stress of movement rupture breaking electrical system synchronize system asynchronous linearization system, in trade theory electrical and industrial electronics basic advance power

1.4.2.12.3.4. synopsis of content: the stability design projection system trade marketing board information system electro kinematic dynamic physical state engineering science introduction used to trade theory electrical, manufacture process inventory low stamp system low stable load shedding week manufacture industrial technology linearization system.

-1.4.2.12.3.5 activities of course:

Activity engineering electrical electrical experimental subject completed log Engineering studies work 3dimension multidisciplinary approach logic of this claim: information management system in education and learn trade facilitation

Discussion log: completed theory practical physic experimental panel trade, experimental input and output system

Activity: manipulation: test electrostatic

Conductivity expansion linearization system, dynamic system test insulation conductivity low rules, derivatives limited integrally sum resulted test system evaluation framework.

Critical source

1.4.2.12.3.5. source of data:
Experimental topics St peace college tshingombe ,web PG
. 1.4.2.12.3.6 bibliography:
Tshingombe .
1.4.2.12.4.Assignment :
Title page: engineering electrical master
Electrostatic electrokinematic electrodynamics electromagnetic, stability power systems, process control, in trade theory practical manufacture process. Inventory claim
- index:
- page:
Cover the ,7 basic
Question course
With means
- diagrams: scheme correlative matrices and comparative matrices:
Answer:
- deepening of the subject: engineering electrical master low phenomenology studies vibratior system.
- practical example and cases.: engineering electrical cases study city power Schneider Eskom. Load shedding power and industrial ditch trade career hr.
- justification:

- level experience: - how the treated subject is seen at the local regional -advantage and disadvantages, Poor efficiency and poor distribution of system, in trade close tendered system Big system most important consumer's system in trade increase coat award. No master number real system imaging 1.4.2.12.5. Topics. Table of contents: 1.4.2.12.5.1: Introduction purpose of topics Definition rationale: 1.4.2.12.5.2 description: Components of the topics 1.4.2.12.5.3. general analyses: - 1.4.2.12.5.4. actualization: case study. 1.4.2.12.5.5. discussion: 1.4.2.12.5.6 general recommendation.

1.4.2.12.5.7: suggestions.

Conclusion news perspective

- 1.4.2.12...6 topics in electrical engineering, MS, MSEE.
- topic 6.1: digital telephonic

Introduction purpose of definition

- topic 6.2: space control system.
- topic 6.3. advanced telecommunication.
- -topic 6.4: wireless telecommunications systems.
- topic 6.5: neural networks.
- -topic 6.6: computation and biologic
- -topic 6.7: knowledge base system in electrical.
- topic 6.8: principle of internetworking.
- topics 6.9: optical fiber,
- topics 6.10: signal detection and estimation theory.
- topics 6.11: digital control system.

Topics 6.12 microprocessor system.

- topics 6.13 introduction to stochastic process: movement allegation, signal redresser assesses visa system band termite, signal note.
- -topic6,14 optical and ultrasound, tomographic, superzoom u

Propagation linear celerity movement incidence.

Topic: 6:15 industrial power systems process,

Signal input output functions power

Topics: 6:16. signal detection and estimation theory digital images reconstruction and medical imagine

- topic 6:17, process integration
- topics 6;18. parallels computer architecture.

Topic.6:19. architecture computer

_

Topic 6:20. power systems control stability.

Topic 6.21: electromagnetic

Topic 6,22 mathematics, statistical probability, calculus, binary

Physic,

Orientation course.

- topics 6:22. communicatiin, investigation compressive
- topics6:23. organization's theory Portofilio
- -topics 6.24. experimental learning, autobiography.

- topic 6.25, academic questions evaluation evaluation.
- topic ,6,25 fundamental of knowledge integration.
- topics fundamental principles philosophy education.
- professional evaluation development evaluation
- development of graduation study

Master skill development long

approfondis kinematics system phase transition phase education system specialist personal care education facilities,, phenomenon city

1.4.2.12..topics

4.1.12.6..1.. Topic

. Topics.

Table of contents:

1.4.2.12.5.1: Introduction purpose of topics

Definition rationale:

1.4.2.12.5.2 description:

Components of the topics

1.4.2.12.5.3. general analyses:

-1.4.2.12. 5.4. actualization: case study.

1.4.2.12.5.5. discussion:

1.4.2.12.5.6 general recommendation.

1.4.2.12.5.7: suggestions.

Conclusion news perspective

Section 2
2 Thosis Dograp honor council quality rules low become justice development court and labor
2.Thesis. Degree honor, council quality rules low become justice development court and labor relations conciliation mediation, Engineering electrical trade research policy skill, safety security
order develops, defense order
2.1 .1.1 *Thesis:
*2.1.1.1.2 Research policy
2.1 .1.1 3trade theory minimum: legislation skill development:
30 Page

honorable member certificate transcript outcome award

- *<u>2.1 .1.1 .3.</u>overview: journal
- *<u>2.1 .1.1.4</u> Key:
- *2.1 .1.1 .5 Background:

*2.1.1.1.1.1.2Education technology, Education engineering relate low manufacture.

2.1.1.1.Degree honorable; college low labor justice,

* Low relate literature traditional African LTA practical low rules African

Convert unite international relate low rules European American current in unity language culture African rules

Low EIC, rules xebec rules ,UNESCO rules culture American culture NPA ,, accountability cultural science mathematics,Conte law USA ,UK Australia ,national rules RSA sabs sans rules .

*College and university low Engineering rules:

Registration of low rules low congre low rules master cpd continue developing skill master degree, diploma continue topics rules, unity translate in African traditional mathematics usuel and Scotland UK land UK and African land low rules integration reintegration accountability research recharge system education technologie education technical career and vocational career trade training trainer facilitator moderator low assessor lowrules in unity Bantu language cultural old land Zimbabwe Shani RSA isizulu ,Bantu semi Bantu protobantum. Swahili integral language ,Luna Lynda tshoko ,lingala Kongo ,Zander ,, integration chines Indian language development integration technologies translate cultural low college rules ..

Management system information system: language arabe number word, Romain number, hierogrif Egypt antic heubreu biblical accountability building Egypt pyramid research archeological herbetologic genie research years, Ethiopia antic accountability, Indian +, language system accountability integration system sun geography:

System adaptive, chinses art dojo master skill system training.

Continue system information in African conversed language, unity conversion synchronize low rules develop sectors advancer in rural sector.

Engineering master skill and master engineering electrical and degree honor engineering. / Educator master skill master degree. Language. Low security, police army system.

- *2.1 .1.1 .2 overview:

Accountability time zone African language geography histoire land African mathematics design personality one day, philosophy education Africa in culture village, moon sun irregularity regulation in Africa one renting one sun one thing evaluate translate light years' unity, horse power kWh, UK Europe system language, system, language understanding comprehensive extending interpretation things, movement current in energy in Africa,

*2.1.1.1.1.1.3.Overview: Labour low rules machinery OSHA LRA GN rules African act sabs low Engineering electrical low rules, council bargaining power low rules trade manufacture compliance.

*Key low: mediation facilitator low rules accountability African bureau trade language code practice rules engineering. Education technology and university develop department minister government culture. unity

Low justice land low theory: trade

Accountability

- -*2.1.1.1.4.key city power Eskom commissioner low eleccompt nova blr low , unity city regulation governing , industrial trade low system , language African system information relate system Zimbabwe ,saqa framework qualifications low rules a t unity qualification to country Congolese design framework unity qualification design organisation originator EU ,USA Australian UK ,Uganda Nigeria. Africa cultural workshop cultural language Africans isizulu ,,shangani. ,,Luba Swahili lingala. Interpretation , animation cultural
- * Orientationtheory bibliography, investigation African earth moon Sens phylosophie African tolling working movement ,, interpretation practical biblic heubreu Egypt manuscript herbetologi archeological lithography earth material design

to me

*2.1 .1.1 .1.3.2..3 Overview career libraries ,mentor facilitator library research method book .

Low congre library,

*2.1 .1.1 .1.3.2..3.

2.1.1.1.3.1.Key: about library research centre the mission of the low library of congress is to

provide authoritative legal research, reference and instructions service and access to an resolved.

Established 1832 low library has a collection of over ,2,9 million volumes spanning all systems and period of low and government all the .

- * The library of congress provides congress admnister the national copyright system and manage the largest collection of book recording , photography maps ,16 years authority record .
- * Administration commercial ,low environment criminals low procedure intelligence , property legal , .
- * Broken down research court record.
- * Grant proposal: nonprofit grant proposal date submission grant submitted to assess

2.1.1.1.1.3. 2..3.4. request for proposal:

<u>2.1 .1.1 .</u>4.1* education technology, and master engineering electrical a, Education Technical Career Engineering.

*REP. |. Proposal | company

-2.1.1.1. 4.2. project overview:

- **2.1 .1.1 .**4.3. project goals:

-2.1.1.1.4.4. scope of work:

-2.1.1.1.4.5. current roadblocks and barrier.

-2.1 .1.1 .4.6. evaluation metric and.

-2.1 .1.1 .4.7. submission requirements.

- project due |. Date. | Budget amount

-Contact: email.

2.1 .1.1 .1.3. 2.. 3..1. *Overview: national skill fund, and national research fund. Career proposal

-2.1 .1.1 .1.2*delaine: local Engineering study in workplace job RSA. Pretoria Midland. To

UK and USA ,10 December 2024.

-2.1.1.1.1.3* time frame: 5 years, to 2 years

- <u>2.1 .1.1 .</u>1.4*limitations: principal career proposal career competes.

-2.1.1.1.1.5* submission by: Air research and., duet saga.

-2.1.1.1.1.6* instruction: pdf proposal and award policy (PAPPGG), NSF.proposal certificate congre archive internet library

Award company. Aware, saga aware, duet aware, college aware.

-2.1.1.1.1.7. * minimum budget: 40000.0000 total program officer budge except.

Google budge apple

- <u>2.1.1.1</u> .1.8* eligibility:
* Requirements: as of application, hold degree field engineer trainee, provide award type.
- preparatoration:
<u>2.1.1.1.</u> 1.10.Review faculty early development:. allocation note:.
- documents require requirements NSf
-cover projet yes begin withcareer N/a
-project summary y following N/a
-project descript y . N/a
-result from yes .
-budget and
- facilitator.
-senior person
- bibliography.
Card board
- supplemtaire.
- past doctoral.
- research.

2.1 .1.1 .1.3.2..3.1.11. project description : .

2.1.**1.1**.1.11.1 proposal sect research :

2.1.1.1,1.11.2. rational :

2.1.**1.1**.1.13. preliminary :

2.1.1.1.1.11.4 .data appropriate :

2.1.1.1.1.5.literaire where appropriate:

2.1.1.1.1.11.6. hypothesis overall :

2.1.1.1.1.11.7. questions research :

2.1.1.1.1.11.8 .description propose education activity integration:

<u>2.1.1.1</u>.1.11.9. description team and experience and expertise argument lock.

2.1.1.1.10. research / Education relevant for your career trajectory goal..

2.1.1.1.11.11 . limitations : conting plans .

1.11.12 . Expected outcome .

2.1.1. 1.11.13. Definition of project of scussful.

2.1.1.1.1.11.14 distribution / delivery time research .

2.1.1.1.1.14. measure planned or possibility resulted ...

Section 3 $\underline{\textbf{3.1.TVET}\ lecture\ underplaning..Framework\ qualicafition\ nated\ ncv\ combination\ irregularity\ back}$ **38** | Page

log insurance assessment policy engineering studies

Work experimental based regulation discovery Portofilio skill development rural energy low rules

3.1..1 introduction: framework experimental nated ncv combination Nated combination irregularity policy management system information workbase experimental facilities moderator personal trainer and lecture workbase conceptual in vocational instituts framework meeting discipline resolve continues insurance body framework system education challenge level disciplinary

3.1.2. problem statement:

Implementation framework qualifcafition system agreement statement over stay system education technology and technical vocational engineering field in Engineering lecture and assessor conducted learner need to print in time outcome information and quickly statement. of review marked and remarking

- 3.1.3.1purpose of study: research advanced field and research basic essential field system rural need to implementation in new system. Energy of education technology era system council adoption low rules statement college distance learning courses subject issue teacher design framework and work framework with learner job. Team.
- 3.1.1.3 .2 rational: idea logic approach methodic disciplinary hearing duty system of institution vocational and system management system information need resolved, idea job fractional evidence low design information management system institutes police no meeting equivalent national exam and statement of result research out mark drip reason additional information irregularity system need to make reason quotation of job learner lecture agreement of same compensation insurance for aware certificate compliance hr. resource to recognize certain factor idea no to monopolies education system but democratic liberalism of certain factor in examination criterial of course private system industrial.

-3.1.1.5 background to the study:

I reviewed and over view system agreement continue framework attendance rural school college time table more less agreement system policy academic organization of national trade faculty and national framework qualification system internal working base system need to

quickly factor policy dhet cat council award challenge policy college academic with engineering system theory and combination factor need theory to be agreed with internal external factor meeting college labour, learn college and vocational technical in challenge was slow to challenge factor learning and release resultat printed statement no remuneration outcome of Portfolio damage system information leave reason non accreditation no credible process ..

- 3.1.1.6 research question:

- need research in field advance essential basic assessment police topic project. Analyze investigation research over stationery police stations ..policy management council trade theory electrical engineering department university distance education technology agreement manufacture related .research information additional information system research printed orientation industrial ,research in academic police engineering safety police in private sector non recording system research record of information and statements, of qualificafition not meeting need to re written supplement retake survey assessment for meeting circuit phase design.
- 3.1.1.7 theoretical framework: practical framework phylosophie, the framework qualification curriculum implentation idee concept irregularite regulation record mark sheet time table design career combination career system phylosophie concept ,cognitive attandance day ,time table allocation design assessment day development day design in system integration national framework originator idee engineering phylosophie sgb ,phylosophie seta edpseta department education integrity system analyse dyy and college idee ..rural sector meeting

3.1.1.8 .methodological approach:

Methodologies teaching system police academy institut college semester engineering electrical time table civil mechanical system and outcome career designed and inspector of system marker need system .method system

Trade related manufactured information system manager Portofilio docket of engineering studies in policy system stationery commissioning system method engineering no leave no over stock information result no design judgement suspension of assessment and registration leave system engineer design but system need to be corrected after judgement assessment engineering value framework component open circuit need switch off after development system need mandatory nominated system government engineering post assessed. Circuit phase to be agree need resolved crime informer admnise case. System time table for functionality orientation in academic system..that factor nated need to close after open.

-3.1. 1.8 paradigm:

Instruction offering in system need to be consolidate idee system teaching

- 3.1.1.8.2 Research design:

Research design engineering model field advanced time table outcome day date system erginometric engineering

- -3.1.1.8.3 approach: system target in industrial education system. Approach online center career education library system education policy security education approach social media system rural justice development mediation conciliation.
- -3.1. 1.8.4 population and sampling: system education population RSA irregularite population

Years young old mining illegal job illegal situation system I ..

- -3.1.1.8.5 data generation: managent system information collected database Engineering system manage resource recruitment education collected database framework textbook class work book department curriculum phase policy saqa curriculum on line information generated intelligence system rwiten and college sustrem ..in rural system exploitation design topic framework real and imaginary system on career
- -3.1.1.8.6 data analysis : management system ,analyse data system information investigation advanced research function of data system definition system data. ..historical
- ethical considerations : low system deotologie permit atabse need to re rwiten resulted was not published was secret online system
- 3.1.1.9 .summary and overview of the thesis: the research of analyse system university ucpd on record marking capacity development system exam and insurance system of qualicafition in NN diplomat system in private system non accreditation not registered system need certain value and system speedy recovery certificate award meetbrequit and the principles used for processing my request assistance
- -chapiter 2 : literature review

3.1.2.1 introduction: in the language award meeting transcript language originator design subject framework qualicafition system agreement rural development system subject line picture plane record transcript language price of education authentic printers release result statement language skills in Africa system slow accountability factory physic engineering science industrial.

3.1.2.2 definition of concepts:

Conceptskey award degree diploma: need framework qualicafition give to student non accreditation or student language no meeting in high education in record transcript need master degree buchellor no meet is project in national trade school student non registered no proof of statement aware irregularite system marking in progress, resulted release. .back log subject.

Faculty engineering business

Academic police instituts verification

- experimental framework trade

S

3.1.2.2.1 work - integrated learning:

System information award degree and master record transcript no meeting and irregularite framework continued professional system master experimental job workplace training system ,basic ,advance field college and compagny design theory seniors lecture learn case junior principal posted close tendered engineering electrical Eaton university Eskom theory engineering Summative Scheiner Microsoft ..

- 3.1.2.2.workplace learning:

Learning college training cpd professional practical school attandance lecture practical

irregularite extra mural supplemtaire subject course on 4 subject completed extra subject and combination completed LMS job task corresponds system self peer assessment for meeting system

Eskom city power "Eaton , scheneider online sarb sars design project learner hr resource material didactic

_

- -3.1. 2.2.3 problem based learning:
- 3.1.2.2.4 experiential learning: learner team duty time, table career technology
- cadet minim senior junior function engineering lecture ,senior trade theory irret and back log subject , teaching combination ncv junior ncv nated engineering studies lecture nated

Years ..assessor moderator framework qualicafition nlrd career saqa ratification aware senior ICT conductor

-3.1.2.3 how TVET lecture learn through:

Globaj TVET lecture learn conduct assment ..exper assessment ,guide experiemental workplace application system job task operationel purpose Framework qualicafition learn system by rwiten verification system design information .by practical school institut practical college basis advance collected database system on line web cybercafe ..

- 3.1.2.3.2.regional context on how TVET lecture learn : jhb system Gauteng department high basic system ..
- knowledge TVET information system management b, gained intellectuel on job vocational self discovery system peer . irregularite extra subject. Position on job posting resolved task ..
- 3.1.2.5.conceptions of TVET lecture learning :2.5. global context on caption of TVET lecture learning through , information regulation ...Job sector mining labour skill oversea system learning design ..

-3.1. 2.3.chapiterter summary:

Summary field topic operationel engineering system design analyse investigate new era language learne regulation

- 3.1.3.1.theoretical and conceptual frameworks.
- 3.1.3.1 introduction:
- 3.1.3.2 . experiemental learning theory background :
- 3.1.3.3.1 stage ,concrete experience ,reflective observations

,abstract

conceptualize

,active experimental -

Input output learn underprinted framework concrete, design framework qualification phase preliminaries phase finalise quarter phase step. Learn , insurance learner step irregularite phase completed insurance regulation step compensation phase award certificate training workplace phase final concrete training teaching framework engineering study undertake system , qualicafition examination degree .

- -reflectiin observation ,learner facility moderator personal check open book close book class distance report seance .
- -bergami and Schiller's ,2009. Industry replacet model:

community: learner academic policy and school based teaching national trade

engu,

industry placement experience, industry placement skills

,classroom,

development:

Theory placement b...

- conceptual frameworks:

Shulman domain of teacher knowledge ,soft skills : on line web design power point azure develop projection rural system

- 3.1.4 . Chapter 4 , research design and methodology:
- introduction .: design method Socratic platoon method irronie irregularite system ironie methode liceum sophitic method college private system non accreditation apostolate system.
- ontological assumptions: irregularite system implenteed was remarking progress system
- epistemology assumption : progress system marking framework design language translation African language trade to USA slow urope system framework no understand system need

Case.

- interpretivism: language master course record transcript judgement trade given irregularite marking undertake planing Poste teaching language scaling up Datin up grading cycle equation resolve
- methodology and axiology : concept was no extended in system define was no t repetitive after you date loss idee
- research : approach research approact : study population :
- convenience sampling.
- piloting.
- data generay.
- interview : job experimentaty interview ..
- trustworthiness:

- credibilty yes
-: transferability. Yes
- dependability. Yes
Conformability yes
- triangulation yes
- limitation of study yes
3.1. 5 research site and participant profiling :- introduction : participants profiling :
3.1.5.2 work expert in the industry: irregularite material script trade national ncv skill acting industrial irregularite lecture training, trainer faculty NN diplomat bin industry exampt application job re design letter. Experimental in years meet framework and cpd continue subject in college design learning teaching b
- teaching experience in TVET college
3.1.5.2. research site ,Eskom ,city power Microsoft Eaton on line web site
- policy met :
-;teacher education programmes .:
-education technology regulation orientation life language vocational orientation education meet requirements master skill trade manufacture process technologie ,public college ,private college .
- compagny 1 college St peace college
Compagny foreign institut ,university ucpd
-placement industrial :

- -age group |qualification |job designated
- -3.1. 6 .Data presentation and analysis :
- -3.1.6.1. introduction: framework
- -induction and mentoring: irregularite system course base private system and public system
- learning through planer unplanned maintenance and repairs :
- -;learning through document of pratice : textbook subject guideline book
- learning through diagnosis and troubleshooting.
- learning throuble the use of machine and equipment machine
- -; collegial section meeting:
- status update and action meetings
- information sharing meeting
- learning through reglecti
- qualification data base system "retrieve resulted ..
- safety talk procedure

- reflection in pratice :
-leaening through networking
- safety workshops
- learning through housekeeping
- safety talk and procedure
3.1.6.2. Data presentation and analysis
- introduction :
- general pedagogie knowledge:
Irregularite material pedagogie learning self peer curriculum methods
Using machines
- curriculum knowledge:
- soft skills ,
- computer skills :
- communication
- decoration material recycling skill
- automation skill
- programming skill
- the use of computer numerical contrik

-

- 3.1.6.2 .1 positive aspect of will experience,
- -3.1. 6.2 new skills and kny: irreguy skill framework ncv panel wiring plumbing brickline , diesel Moto mechanic civis engineering lecture ..
- long working hours: 12 h, 6 h
- bureaucracy and setbacks .
- personal devslot belief ...
- industry links ,knowldgy ..
- methodology summary and recommandatiin ..
- review study discussui ..
- lack of technicK skill among lecture is operating machine equipment ,P irregularite and regulation. Extra subject material script and NN diploma experimental framework qualification n diploma ,advance field lecture master

Education technology

- promotion will self initiated through induction process :
- -tvet lecture gained technical know how about industrial process. Experimental regulation irregularite sector rural mining energy education system in learner non registration working operationel geotechnical mine and manufacture component sector trainer non trainer no facilitator.
- creativity and cost saving skills among civij engineering electrical irregularite and NN diplomat TVET lecture trainer ..

- lack of problem solving skills: irregularite trade theory subject and non qualification subject no outt-problem completed mark sheet completed cod council on job senior experimental teach job theory resolved subject learning extra subject..
- lack of lecture will support : recommendat based on key findit : ,

Recommandatiin job extra curriculum lecture combination recommendations component project printer extra subject project Sita fail 3,2subject final subject recommend lecture to completed note ,and re orientation cycle essential with learn advanced correction Portofilio asditionek information revaluation review information irregularite statement re statement service compensation insurance award labour , granted lecture and learning education technology outcom phenomenology teaching

- contribution of the study:
- a proposed model TVET lecture wil:
- structure of model:
- role players:
- challenges and benefits :
- model summary :

On Mon, 13 Jan 2025, 09:47 tshingombe fiston, < tshingombefiston@gmail.com > wrote:
- project :
evaluation saqa vocational framework qualicafition.
- Portofilio evidence low research assessment ndiplomat and master sdiploma honour graduate. , engineering and lecture engineering
- technical and vocatt education and tray lecture learning work integrated learning : assessment in order
post : seniors lecture :
- contract : perment .
- salary R: R 353979 per annum plus benefits as applicable in the public service. ,private
- course working
- technical vocationally ,national trade ,national vocational Portofilio assement
- name of lecture :
- learning programme :
- subject :
- level
- class group
- name of lecturer .

- learning programme :
- subject :
- level :
- class group .
- lecture

Personality training financial

- learning management system acceptance factor technical and vocation education training colleges institut graduate
- 1. Higher EDT institution use dhet learning many system to support and enhance the teaching and learning process however teaching and leat process and learnit activities at technical and vocat education training institu different non tvef institution LMS papoer investigate why LMS use in TVET instituts discovery help ..
- 3.1.2.3.- LMS in teaching and learning TVET institution work licensed under the creative
- -3.1.2.3.2 introduction teaching learning, integrated with learning activite it provide lecture the ability to generate distribute content evaluation progress history LMS web.

Technology teaching technical has dramatt .new teaching approach and pratice actively involved in creaty an information..

- -technilogy has change learning styles and how people learn improve the quality of their education ..
- teaching and learn among students lecture claimed that LMS is ..
- -3.1.2.3.4:learning manat system : development of education technology has online I made online learning popular around word distance learn web ..

Base course management system that allows student to retrieved learn materiak made avait lecture a web the system comprise basic contrujbleaeb information interchange..

- technologie base digitizatiob study show that using technoly ,factor investigate the factor high education. There some issue with the studur that have been done success theiryr underpinning technology student success involve technical and non technical issues ..information system
- technology acceptance modej are use by research determine levdj if success produced by information system ,1989 Davis introduced the technology acceptance modej which state used measure success bass their estimated , development to evaluate user acceptance of information system has been tested with varying levej if experience systwh levejvof experience and modej individuy decider to accepted and information technology system described by their Behavioral goaj based in theory of awareness vuse fullness ..information system introduced success modej MC state that technology success ..
- 3.1.2.3.5. Discussion: LMS level system quality feature that able to attract students to use .based in findings.
- identify acceptance factor LMS ..base expert review ..

- project ..

The adoption of the e - Portofilio management system system in technical and vocational training corporation ,tvtc

- the giligthf technologies acceptance mode ..
- 3.1.2.3.1second order factors ,technology ,organization ,environment has signify and positive ...
- 3.1.2.3.2 electronics Portofilio management system ..need effective framework highlig unfluey positively affecting employer performance study factory of interaction technologht organizati modej proposes robust study used quantitat aloriacy in copies proposed question .statistt softway technology .quality training cloud computing ability governmy role big facility found ,43% of the variance ,,exijsv percentage..
- keyword,

- introduction: outcome base development cooporat faculty learning.

Outcome based ,refer to education ficuse planny general ..

- literature review :

Decission learning teaching create are based best,

- constructs
- technological factor | construction
- : perceived ease of use ,perceived usefulness ,system quality
- organizational factor:top management support financial support training ...
- environment factor : govrmet file cloud computing ability ,big data facility
- adoption , intention to adopt
- use epms: indivualuzattion
- demographic information , age ,get Der ,years of current job
- : factor perceitivs ,
- question : the expected performance :
- overall perfot is sufficy ...
- data analysis: survey collected the were processed software alpha descriptyvd integrating using investigation conceptual modej measure hypotheses.
- reliability : science instrument well it perform condition valid instrument have been validated ...
- assessment of normality and common method bias : structuu equation it is necesy to ensure that data are normally district skewness

and kuetosis value dassr been affected by coming methodevusing instrument to evaluate all variables , single factor test helped..

- results .obtained result from the analysis are presented in this section .
- profile of demographic variables .
- total variance explained
- component € initial eigen value | extraction sum of squares losing .

Totaj € % of variance €

- theoretical contributions: study and finds theoretiy and empiriy research. Developm...
- praticaj contribution : general role performance
- limitation research: caution finding private indtution base evidence ...
- suggestion for future research .recommandev.
- conclusion, education contribution operationel adherence regulation b..
- model product testing in idustrie



- 1. Watch this video on their of learning: .
- 3.1.2.4..2:the natural of knowledy and the implication teaching:
- scenario
- theory research .best practical teaching .
- epistemolt and theories of learning:, epistemology, theory learning.
- objectivism and behaviourismd : objective epistemolt objectivist approach to teaching .

- cognitivism: cognitiv learning, constructivism approach,
- connectivity: application connectivisn learning
- nature of knowledy changing .knowledge changing ,knowledge technology commodity ,academic versus applied ,relevance of academic knowledge society
- summary :
- methods of teaching campus's focused
- academic versus .relevance of academic knot in the knowledy .

Five perspective on teaching.

- the origins of the classroom model design ..
- transmissive lecture : learning by listening .
- definition ,origind lecture
- what does research about effectives of lecture
- does new technology make lecture digital age .
- why are lecture still the form educational delivery
- interactive lecture seminar and tutorials learning.
- the theoretical and research research basic for dialogue and discusst.
- seminars and tutorials .
- are seminars a practical method in massive education system.
- learning doing experiential learning
- what is experiment learning.
- core design principles .

- experiemental design models . - experientaj learning on line learning envirt . - learning by doing apprenticep..importance apprenti as teaching modek. - university apprenticeship .strength work ess - learning by Beng the nurturing and social reform model teachings . - the nurturing perpecti. - the sociaj reform perspecty. - past and future the relevance of nhrti and social reform . - methods for connectivisn - the files of learners and teachers . - strength and weakny of these two apriacy *Relating epistemolt learning theories Nd teaching methods .. - scenario developing historiy thing. - online learning teaching - old wine in new bottles classroom type inline learning. - lived streamed video .

- classes using lecture capture .

-- course using learning management system

- limitation of the classroom design model for on line learning ..
- the Addie model:
- online collaborative learning : core design principle of ocl ,community of inauirt ,developmeing meaningful online discussy ,culture and epistomoloy ,strength and weakness online collaborat learning ..
- competency based least :

Wath is competency based least ,who used competency based learning ,designing competency based least ,strength and weakness ..

- communities of Iraft:
- theories behind communities of practice .
- wath are communities of practice .
- designing effective communities of practice criticaj factors for success .
- learning through communities of practice in digitsj age..
- scenario venture in learning ..

3.1.2.5.power Systems and Renewable Energy

• Optimization of Microgrid Systems

- o Investigating Al-driven optimization for hybrid renewable microgrids.
- o Case study on cost-benefit analysis of microgrids in remote areas.

• Smart Grid and Energy Storage Technologies

- o Enhancing demand response strategies using machine learning.
- o Optimization of battery energy storage for grid stabilization.

• Wireless Power Transmission

- o Developing high-efficiency resonant inductive coupling systems.
- o Applications of wireless power transfer in electric vehicles.

3.1.2.5.2. Control Systems and Automation

• Al-Based Predictive Maintenance in Industrial Systems

- o Machine learning for fault detection in power transformers.
- o Predicting failures in rotating machinery using deep learning.

• Advanced Robotics and Control Algorithms

- o Adaptive control for autonomous robotic arms.
- o Path optimization algorithms for multi-agent robotic systems.

IoT-Based Smart Home Automation

- o Implementing Al-driven smart home systems for energy efficiency.
- Secure communication protocols for IoT-based automation.

3.1.2.5.3. Embedded Systems and Internet of Things (IoT)

Edge Computing for IoT Devices

- o Implementing real-time AI inference in low-power embedded systems.
- o Optimization of edge computing frameworks for industrial IoT.

Wearable Health Monitoring Devices

- o Developing ECG monitoring using flexible sensors and AI analysis.
- Low-power IoT solutions for real-time health monitoring.

3.1.2.5.4. Signal Processing and Telecommunications

• 5G and Beyond: Enhancing Wireless Communications

- o Al-driven beamforming techniques for 6G networks.
- o Security enhancements in millimeter-wave 5G networks.

Speech and Image Processing Using AI

- o Deep learning-based speech enhancement for hearing aids.
- o Real-time image recognition for autonomous navigation.

3.1.2.5.5. Electric Vehicles and Sustainable Transportation

Battery Management Systems for Electric Vehicles

- o Al-enhanced state-of-charge prediction for EV batteries.
- o Ultracapacitor integration for extended EV range.

Inductive Charging for Electric Vehicles

- o Wireless power transfer optimization for fast charging.
- o Roadway-embedded charging systems for continuous power.

3.1.2.5.6. Biomedical Engineering and Assistive Technologies

• Neural Interfaces for Brain-Computer Interaction

- o EEG-based control systems for prosthetic devices.
- o Al-driven signal processing for seizure detection.

• Smart Prosthetics and Exoskeletons

- o Sensor fusion for adaptive gait control in lower-limb exoskeletons.
- o Al-driven gesture recognition for upper-limb prosthetics.

Would you like a detailed methodology or research proposal on any of these topics?

3.1.2.5.5.thesis Topic 1.1: Framework for Vocational Education with a Focus on NATED and NCV Integration in South African Colleges

This topic can explore the integration and implementation of frameworks for vocational education, particularly the National Diploma (NATED) and National Certificate (NCV) qualifications within South African colleges. The research would focus on how these systems can be effectively combined to address challenges in vocational education, experimental facilities, policy irregularities, and workplace-based learning.

Key Areas to Explore in the Framework:

3.1.2.6.1. Introduction to the Framework for Vocational Education

Overview of NATED and NCV

- The National Diploma (NATED) and National Certificate (NCV) are the two key qualifications within South African vocational education, designed to enhance the employability of students.
- The NATED qualification offers a more academic-based approach, while the NCV focuses on practical skills training aligned with specific trades.

Objective of Combining NATED and NCV

- Objective: Explore how combining the NATED (academic) and NCV (practical)
 systems can provide a more comprehensive, holistic vocational education model.
- Goal: Enhance industry readiness and workplace skills by addressing policy inconsistencies, improving management systems, and ensuring strong workbased learning components.

3.1.2.6.2. Experimental Framework and Integration

Experimental Approach:

- Introduce experimental frameworks to ensure both theoretical knowledge and practical skills are addressed.
- Implement real-world case studies, hands-on training, and industry feedback mechanisms to ensure the combination of theoretical and practical education is balanced.

Curriculum Structure:

- Design curriculum modules that address both theoretical coursework (NATED) and practical skills (NCV).
- Provide a blended learning approach that mixes online learning, classroom lectures, and workplace training.
- Introduce workplace-based modules into both NATED and NCV curricula for holistic development.

3.1.2.6.3. Policy and Irregularity in Vocational Education

Policy Gaps and Challenges:

- Examine policy irregularities that affect the effective implementation of NATED and NCV qualifications.
- Explore issues like the inconsistent regulation of vocational education, unstandardized assessments, and unequal access to resources (e.g., insufficient infrastructure in rural colleges).

Impact on Students and Educators:

- Address how policy gaps affect educational quality, industry integration, and student outcomes.
- Assess the effectiveness of current government policies in providing proper support for the development of vocational programs.

3.1.2.6.4. Work-Based Learning and Experimental Facilities

Workplace-Based Learning:

- Explore how to enhance workplace-based learning (WBL) in the NATED and NCV frameworks.
- o Integrate more **industry partnerships** to facilitate **internships**, **apprenticeships**, and **on-the-job training** for students.

Experimental Facilities in Vocational Colleges:

- Discuss the role of laboratories and simulations in supporting practical education.
- Examine how virtual labs or mobile training units can supplement traditional vocational facilities, especially in rural areas.

Industry Collaboration and Feedback:

o Propose mechanisms to ensure that industry standards are being met by students through regular **feedback loops** with employers.

 Create a feedback mechanism within the experimental framework that allows for continuous evaluation and improvement.

3.1.2.6.5. Moderators, Personal Trainers, and Lecturers in Vocational Institutes

Role of Moderators:

 Examine how moderators in vocational training institutions can ensure that both theoretical and practical learning components are appropriately assessed and standardized.

• Personal Trainers and Lecturers:

- o Investigate the need for **personal trainers** to support **individual student progress** and address specific challenges.
- Role of lecturers: Ensure that instructors are properly trained in both theory and practical skills and have access to continuous professional development opportunities.

Assessment and Evaluation:

 Evaluate the role of moderators and trainers in ensuring the consistency of assessments and the standardization of qualifications across institutions.

3.1.2.6.6. Disciplinary Framework and Resolution in Vocational Education

• Disciplinary Challenges in Vocational Education:

 Discuss common disciplinary challenges faced in vocational institutions such as student behavior, attendance issues, and ethical conduct.

Policy and Management Systems for Discipline:

- Suggest a disciplinary framework to ensure students adhere to academic, behavioral, and ethical standards.
- o Propose systems to resolve **disciplinary issues** within vocational institutions, such as **mediation**, **student counseling**, and **educator involvement**.

• Ensuring Fairness and Equity:

 Examine the role of management systems in ensuring disciplinary fairness across diverse student groups and ensuring that policies are enforced consistently.

3.1.2.6.7. Addressing Challenges and Ensuring Continuity in Vocational Education

• Challenges at the Educational Level:

 Explore specific challenges faced by vocational institutions in implementing the NATED and NCV models. Challenges could include insufficient funding, lack of industry alignment, or inadequate student support systems.

• Insurance and Risk Management Frameworks:

- Address the importance of creating a comprehensive risk management framework in vocational education.
- This includes considering insurance policies for student internships, on-site work (workplace training), and experimental facilities used in vocational programs.

• Sustainability of Vocational Training:

 Propose long-term sustainability models for vocational education, ensuring it is future-proof, adaptable to industry changes, and continues to meet the needs of the South African economy.

3.1.2.6.8. Conclusion and Recommendations

Integration of NATED and NCV:

 Conclude by recommending specific strategies for integrating the NATED and NCV systems, focusing on both the theoretical and practical components.

Policy Recommendations:

 Suggest changes to policies related to vocational education to address current irregularities and improve both student outcomes and industry alignment.

Improved Collaboration:

 Strengthen collaboration between industry stakeholders, educators, and policymakers to create a robust, effective vocational education system

: Framework for Vocational Education with a Focus on NATED and NCV Integration in South African Colleges

This topic can explore the integration and implementation of frameworks for vocational education, particularly the National Diploma (NATED) and National Certificate (NCV) qualifications within South African colleges. The research would focus on how these systems can be effectively combined to address challenges in vocational education, experimental facilities, policy irregularities, and workplace-based learning.

Introduction to the Framework for Vocational Education

Overview of NATED and NCV

- o The **National Diploma (NATED)** and **National Certificate (NCV)** are the two key qualifications within South African vocational education, designed to enhance the employability of students.
- The NATED qualification offers a more academic-based approach, while the NCV focuses on practical skills training aligned with specific trades.

Objective of Combining NATED and NCV

- Objective: Explore how combining the NATED (academic) and NCV (practical)
 systems can provide a more comprehensive, holistic vocational education model.
- Goal: Enhance industry readiness and workplace skills by addressing policy inconsistencies, improving management systems, and ensuring strong workbased learning components

. Experimental Framework and Integration

• Experimental Approach:

- o Introduce experimental frameworks to ensure both **theoretical knowledge** and **practical skills** are addressed.
- Implement real-world case studies, hands-on training, and industry feedback
 mechanisms to ensure the combination of theoretical and practical education is
 balanced.

• Curriculum Structure:

- Design curriculum modules that address both theoretical coursework (NATED) and practical skills (NCV).
- Provide a blended learning approach that mixes online learning, classroom lectures, and workplace training.
- Introduce workplace-based modules into both NATED and NCV curricula for holistic development.

3.1.2.6.3. Policy and Irregularity in Vocational Education

Policy Gaps and Challenges:

- Examine policy irregularities that affect the effective implementation of NATED and NCV qualifications.
- Explore issues like the inconsistent regulation of vocational education, unstandardized assessments, and unequal access to resources (e.g., insufficient infrastructure in rural colleges).

• Impact on Students and Educators:

 Address how policy gaps affect educational quality, industry integration, and student outcomes. Assess the effectiveness of current government policies in providing proper support for the development of vocational programs.

3.1.2.6.4. Work-Based Learning and Experimental Facilities

- Workplace-Based Learning:
 - Explore how to enhance workplace-based learning (WBL) in the NATED and NCV frameworks.
 - o Integrate more **industry partnerships** to facilitate **internships**, **apprenticeships**, and **on-the-job training** for students.
- Experimental Facilities in Vocational Colleges:
 - o Discuss the role of laboratories and simulations in supporting practical education.
 - Examine how virtual labs or mobile training units can supplement traditional vocational facilities, especially in rural areas.
- Industry Collaboration and Feedback:

Problem Statement

The implementation of a qualification framework in the technical and vocational education system is facing significant challenges in engineering education—particularly in the delivery of practical and theoretical learning outcomes. The current qualification system often experiences delays in reviewing, marking, and remarking learner assessments, which hinders the timely provision of feedback. The lack of integration between education technology, assessment frameworks, and administration systems results in inefficiencies that impact the learning experience for students, educators, and assessors.

Specifically, in **engineering disciplines**, where both theoretical and practical skills are required, there is a need for **real-time** tracking of learner performance, allowing quick updates and adjustments to ensure **learning outcomes** are met. This problem is particularly pronounced in **rural areas** where **distance learning** and access to resources are even more limited, and teachers face increased challenges in **designing frameworks** that align with **current industry needs** while also providing practical job experience opportunities.

The issue is compounded by **low adoption rates** of **technological tools** and **standards compliance** in some educational institutions, leading to further inefficiencies and barriers in aligning curricula with industry needs.

Purpose of Study

The purpose of this study is to investigate and propose a framework for improving the implementation and integration of qualification systems in the field of engineering education—

focusing particularly on the **use of technology** and the **adoption of innovative systems**. This includes examining the following key components:

1. Research in Advanced Systems for Education Technology

- To explore advanced systems that facilitate the automation of marking, remarking, and assessment management for engineering students.
- To identify digital tools that help track and report student progress more efficiently, ensuring that learning outcomes are accurately and timely captured.

2. Basic Essential Systems for Rural Areas

- To evaluate the unique challenges faced by rural vocational institutions in adopting and implementing these frameworks.
- o Propose **scalable**, **cost-effective solutions** that can be applied in resource-constrained settings, ensuring students in rural areas benefit from advanced educational technology, despite geographic and infrastructural limitations.

3. Energy of Education Technology Era

 Explore how the emerging educational technology era can reshape vocational and technical education in the engineering field, integrating online courses, distance learning, and virtual labs into traditional models to create more flexible, accessible learning environments.

4. Council Adoption of Frameworks and Low Rules Compliance

- Investigate the challenges in policy adoption by councils and regulatory bodies, particularly in the context of low rule compliance by colleges and training institutions.
- o Propose solutions to **standardize and streamline** the adoption of qualification frameworks in engineering education.

5. Teacher Design of Frameworks and Learner Job Alignment

- Examine how teachers and trainers can be equipped with frameworks that enable them to design relevant curricula, aligned with industry standards, while ensuring students gain workplace skills.
- o Propose a system that allows instructors to provide **real-world job exposure** through **internships**, **apprenticeships**, or **project-based learning** that aligns with academic qualifications.

6. Team-Based Learning and Collaboration

o Investigate how the **team-based approach** can be integrated into the vocational framework, fostering collaboration between **learners**, **instructors**, and **industry experts** to ensure the curriculum is current, practical, and effective.

Research Objectives

- Examine current barriers to the implementation of qualification frameworks in the vocational education system, specifically in engineering disciplines.
- Propose a practical system for assessment management and feedback delivery that is both timely and transparent.
- Evaluate the impact of technology in improving teacher training, curriculum design, and learner outcomes in rural, resource-limited settings.
- Identify ways to integrate industry requirements into vocational education, ensuring that learners not only meet academic criteria but also gain industry-ready skills.

3.1.2.7.6. Potential Impact of Study

- Improve educational efficiency by addressing the delays in assessment feedback and ensuring that students can see the results of their work faster, which is crucial for learning progression.
- Enhance learner outcomes by introducing technological solutions that allow for more interactive and personalized learning experiences, especially in rural areas.
- **Support better alignment** between **academic qualifications** and **industry needs**, ensuring that students graduate with relevant skills.
- **Promote system-wide adoption** of advanced **qualification frameworks** that integrate real-time data and feedback into the **teaching and learning process**.

Next Steps for Research

- Would you like to explore specific technology solutions for improving assessment systems?
- Do you need recommendations on tools for distance learning in vocational settings?
- Should we analyze **case studies** from other countries that have successfully integrated **technology** in **vocational training**?

3.1.2.7.6.3.2 Rationale:

The rationale for this study focuses on the critical need for **improving the vocational education system**, particularly in engineering fields, to ensure alignment with industry standards, efficient management, and fair educational practices. The **vocational education system** is hindered by **disorganized management**, **irregularities in assessment**, and a **lack of timely feedback**, making it

difficult to produce **qualified** and **industry-ready learners**. Below are the key elements of the rationale:

3.1.2.7.6.4.Key Points of the Rationale:

• Systematic Challenges:

There is a lack of coherence in the management systems used in vocational institutions, particularly in the context of engineering education. Institutions face difficulties in managing learner performance, assessment schedules, and feedback delivery due to poorly integrated systems.

Need for a Structured Framework:

The framework for qualification systems must be developed in a way that resolves issues around grading, marking delays, and inconsistent policy implementation. The study emphasizes the necessity of creating a framework that integrates academic policies with industry standards, helping students meet both theoretical and practical requirements.

• Job-Related Evidence:

The **lack of practical job evidence** or work-based learning creates a gap between the skills acquired through education and those required in the workplace. There is a need for the **curriculum** to be aligned with **real-world job requirements** and **feedback from industry professionals** to ensure that students are truly **work-ready**.

• Irregularity in Results & Policy Issues:

 The study highlights the irregularity in marking and the delayed release of results, which significantly impacts the learner's progression and ability to meet deadlines.
 Additionally, policies around national exams and result statements need urgent reform to ensure consistency and equity across the system.

Equity and Fair Compensation:

 The study will also address the need for clear compensation structures for both lecturers and students. The framework will discuss HR resource allocation, ensuring that there is equitable recognition of teachers' roles and students' contributions in the learning process, particularly when dealing with vocational and technical skills.

• Challenges of Monopolizing Education:

The study will focus on the balance between private and public education systems.
 There is a need to ensure that vocational education remains democratic and inclusive, not dominated by large institutions or monopolies, thus allowing for fair access to resources and opportunities.

Insurance and Compliance Issues:

o There will be an exploration of **insurance policies** and how they affect the **learning experience**, including risks in **field-based learning**, internships, and placements.

The study also aims to investigate **compliance** with accreditation standards and how this affects both **learners** and **institutions**.

3.1.2.7.6.5 Background to the Study:

The background section will provide an overview of the current state of vocational education, focusing on policy frameworks, system agreements, and the challenges faced by institutions, particularly in rural areas. This section will provide insight into the existing educational infrastructure and how it relates to the national qualification framework in engineering. Key challenges in the system include slow implementation of policies, lack of accreditation, and delayed results, all of which hamper the educational experience of both students and educators.

Key Points of the Background:

Current Framework Review:

 The study will review the existing frameworks for vocational education in engineering, focusing on the National Qualification Framework (NQF), National Trade standards, and faculty management. The review will consider how current policies align with educational objectives and whether these systems are effective for students in rural and urban areas.

• Time Table and Rural Access:

 Rural areas face significant challenges, such as limited access to resources, unequal infrastructure, and insufficient access to skilled educators. The study will evaluate how time tables and course structures are adjusted to accommodate the needs of students in rural colleges.

• Policy Implementation Gaps:

o There are **gaps** in **policy** implementation between **DHET** (Department of Higher Education and Training) and **colleges**, where **local policies** are not aligned with **national standards**. This discrepancy leads to inconsistent experiences across colleges. The **administration of national exams** and **marking protocols** need to be standardized to ensure fairness.

• Internal vs External Factors:

- The study will assess how internal institutional factors, such as workplace training programs and teaching materials, impact learners' preparedness. Simultaneously, external factors such as labor market demands, industry standards, and government policies will be examined to understand how they contribute to the overall effectiveness of vocational education.
- Learning Progression and Feedback Delays:

 The study highlights that slow feedback loops and delays in results processing not only affect learner motivation but also hinder timely career progression. Portfolio assessments need to be quickly processed and feedback provided promptly to ensure continuous learning and immediate improvement.

• Lack of Accreditation and Compliance:

The lack of accreditation of some vocational programs and discrepancies in marking further exacerbate the issues within the vocational system. The study will address how these irregularities damage the credibility of vocational qualifications and the long-term impact on students' career prospects.

• No Remuneration for Outcomes:

The study will discuss the **lack of remuneration** for **learning outcomes** that are the result of **internships** or **apprenticeship programs** in engineering. This gap creates challenges for students who are unable to receive compensation for their **fieldwork** or **learning efforts**, which can lead to disincentives to participate in work-based learning.

• Slow to Adapt and Systemic Challenges:

The vocational education system is described as being slow to adapt to changes in industry needs and technological advancements. There is a need for quick adaptation to current trends in education technology, industry skills, and employer requirements.

3.1.2.7.6.Next Steps for Study:

- Would you like to explore specific policy models for improving vocational education in South Africa?
- Are there particular technology solutions or platforms (LMS or eLearning) you'd like to evaluate in the context of vocational education systems?
- Would you like assistance in reviewing case studies of effective vocational education frameworks in other countries?

ackground to the Study:

The background to this study highlights the current challenges faced by vocational education institutions, particularly in rural areas, and their inability to effectively implement systems that integrate academic organization, policy frameworks, and industry requirements. Despite the existence of national qualification frameworks and academic trade systems, these systems often

fail to meet the demands of modern education, especially in technical fields like **electrical engineering**.

3.1.2.7.6.7.Key Points of the Background:

System Agreements and Frameworks:

The study will evaluate the **system agreements** and **frameworks** that govern the implementation of vocational education in **engineering**. This includes examining the **alignment between rural schools**, **colleges**, and **national policies** in areas such as **attendance**, **timetables**, and **qualification standards**.

Policy Implementation Gaps:

There is a lack of agreement between local colleges and the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET) on how vocational training programs should be structured, particularly in the context of engineering disciplines. These policy gaps contribute to inefficiencies, such as delays in marking, irregular feedback, and non-standardized procedures for results processing.

Rural and College Time-Table Discrepancies:

The study will explore the **challenges faced by rural institutions** in terms of limited access to resources, teaching staff, and **appropriate timetables** that can facilitate both **theory** and **practical training**. There are issues with **scheduling conflicts** and **limited availability of lecturers**, which create delays in the **delivery of engineering education**.

National Framework vs. Local Challenges:

While the National Qualification Framework (NQF) offers a structured approach to vocational education, many colleges face challenges in implementing these frameworks effectively. The NQF does not always match the local needs of vocational institutions, leading to discrepancies between academic policies and industry requirements.

Theory vs. Practical Application:

 Another challenge is the discrepancy between theoretical knowledge and practical application in vocational courses. The study aims to investigate how well the vocational curriculum integrates hands-on learning with engineering theory, especially in electrical engineering.

Delayed Results and Portfolio Damage:

The issue of delayed release of results and damaged student portfolios will also be explored. Slow processing of results and unverified feedback hinder student progress, especially in field-based assessments. This is a direct result of poorly integrated management systems for student performance and evaluation processes.

- Non-Accreditation and Credibility Issues:
 - The study will investigate the issue of non-accreditation of certain vocational programs and how the lack of accreditation damages the credibility of qualifications. This creates a challenge for students seeking recognition and employment within their chosen industries, particularly in engineering fields.

3.1.2.7.6.8.1.6 Research Questions:

The research questions for this study will focus on the **key areas of vocational education**, **policy integration**, and the **challenges** within **engineering education systems**. These questions aim to explore the structural, academic, and operational factors that impact the success of vocational training systems. Below are the primary research questions:

- 1. How can the current assessment policies in vocational education be improved to ensure timely feedback and efficient evaluation processes for learners, especially in engineering disciplines?
 - What are the main barriers to rapid feedback and results processing in vocational institutions?
- 2. What factors contribute to the slow adaptation of vocational colleges, especially in rural areas, to national qualification frameworks (NQF) and industry standards in electrical engineering?
 - How can these barriers be overcome to ensure better alignment between academic programs and industry needs?
- 3. How do policy discrepancies between national education frameworks (DHET, SAQA, etc.) and local college practices affect the quality and credibility of vocational qualifications?
 - What can be done to resolve policy disagreements that hinder effective implementation at the college level?
- 4. What role does distance learning and educational technology play in overcoming the challenges faced by vocational education institutions, especially in rural or remote areas?
 - How can the integration of technology enhance the accessibility and quality of education, particularly in engineering and electrical training?
- 5. What challenges do vocational technical institutes face in aligning practical job training with theoretical education in electrical engineering?
 - o How can vocational colleges create better synergy between classroom learning and field-based experience?
- 6. What are the implications of non-accreditation on students' employment prospects and institutional credibility, and how can these issues be addressed?
 - How does non-accreditation undermine the effectiveness of the educational system and its graduates?

- 7. How do HR management policies and insurance structures impact the effectiveness of the vocational education system in providing work-based learning and internship opportunities for students?
 - What improvements can be made to ensure better recognition of learners and fair compensation for their contributions?
- 8. What are the implications of monopolistic control in education systems and how can a democratic, liberal framework be established in vocational training to ensure accessibility and equality for all students?
 - How can private sector involvement be balanced with public sector regulation to ensure fairness and quality in education?

3.1.2.7.6.9. Next Steps in the Research:

- Would you like to focus on specific case studies of successful vocational education systems in other countries?
- Should we conduct a deep dive into distance learning technologies and LMS systems for vocational engineering?
- Would you like to explore potential policy recommendations based on these research questions to improve vocational training in South Africa?

3.1.2.7.6.9.1.8 Methodological Approach:

The methodology outlined in this thesis focuses on various aspects of engineering education systems with an emphasis on improving the operational processes in vocational colleges and training institutes, specifically for electrical engineering. This approach involves the assessment of the existing system and the proposal of strategies to improve academic administration, assessment procedures, and qualification frameworks.

Key Elements of the Methodological Approach:

- Teaching and System Policies:
 - o The thesis will explore how teaching methodologies and system policies in vocational engineering programs (like electrical, civil, and mechanical engineering) can be revised and standardized. This includes evaluating timetables, assessment systems, and the role of inspectors in grading and evaluation.
- Trade-Related Manufacturing Systems:
 - The research will look at the trade-related manufacturing systems used in the
 engineering curriculum, including the management of portfolios, and the design
 of dockets that track students' progress in practical training.
- Assessment and Registration Systems:

o The study will focus on systems for registration, suspension of assessments, and the design of judgments for students' practical work. Attention will be given to assessment suspension due to irregularities or lack of feedback, and how this affects students' academic progression.

• Engineering System Failures:

A key part of the research involves identifying where current systems fail, such as mismanagement of results, slow response times, circuit phase errors, and the lack of follow-through on assessments in engineering courses. This includes proposing better-designed systems for assessment, particularly with mandatory government post-assessments.

Timetable Functionality:

The **timetable systems** used in vocational training programs need to be assessed for their ability to provide **functional**, **outcome-oriented schedules** for both academic and practical training in **engineering** disciplines.

3.1.2.7.6.10.**1.8.2** Research Design:

The **research design** outlines the structure and methodology to be followed in the study, especially focusing on the **engineering field** and its academic infrastructure.

• Engineering Model Field:

The research will build on an **engineering model** where the design and assessment processes of engineering students will be analyzed. This involves creating a **timed model** of the **educational schedule**, focusing on **time management**, **outcomes**, and **practical application** of skills.

• Outcome-Based Design:

The research will focus on **outcome-oriented systems**, where the success of students in **engineering** (particularly in electrical engineering) is directly linked to the performance in **real-life scenarios** as well as **academic theory**.

3.1.2.7.6.11.**1.8.3** Approach:

The research will take a **holistic approach** to **vocational education** within the **engineering sector**, exploring how the **system can be restructured** for better performance and faster responses to evolving educational needs.

• Online Education and Career Development:

The approach will assess the role of **online education platforms** and **career centers** in

engineer education. Special attention will be given to **security** and **privacy concerns** related to **student data**, **academic performance**, and the **integration of online platforms** into rural settings.

• Rural Justice and Social Media:

The study will also consider **social media** and **rural justice systems**, analyzing how **mediation**, **conciliation**, and **policy development** through these platforms can contribute to solving **vocational education challenges**.

3.1.2.7.6.12.1.7 Theoretical Framework:

The **theoretical framework** for this research focuses on **practical, philosophical, and regulatory aspects** of vocational engineering education, with a particular emphasis on **electrical engineering** and its integration with the **national qualification framework** (NQF).

Key Aspects of the Theoretical Framework:

1. Philosophies of Education:

- o The framework will draw on various **philosophies** of education, emphasizing the practical application of **engineering concepts** and the development of critical thinking and problem-solving skills in vocational students.
- o It will involve examining **cognitive processes** involved in **learning**, including how students process, analyze, and apply information in real-world engineering tasks.

2. Curriculum Implementation:

- The study will evaluate how the qualification curriculum is designed and implemented, including aspects like:
 - The design of career-oriented modules.
 - Time allocation for theory vs. practical work.
 - Alignment with national framework standards and assessment guidelines.

3. Irregularities in Education:

- o The framework will focus on identifying and addressing irregularities in:
 - Marking schemes and record-keeping.
 - The design of time tables and the allocation of learning hours.
 - Assessments and results release issues that undermine the credibility of the system.

4. Regulations and Policy:

- Focus on regulatory frameworks guiding vocational education and the role of SETAs (Sector Education and Training Authorities), particularly the EDPSETA (Engineering, Development and Professional Skills Authority).
- Examination of the philosophy behind the National Qualifications Framework
 (NQF) and how it impacts the engineering education system in rural areas.

5. Integration with the National Framework:

- Conceptual integration of educational practices with the national framework
 ensuring that learning outcomes are consistently aligned with industry standards
 and national policies.
- This includes the role of **School Governing Bodies (SGBs)** and other stakeholders in shaping curricula and assessments.

3.1.2.7.6.13.1.8 Methodological Approach:

The methodology will focus on analyzing the education system's practices in vocational engineering institutions, including system design, assessment practices, and data management. It will include the evaluation of trade-related training, particularly electrical engineering, and propose changes to improve the quality and transparency of education.

Key Elements of the Methodological Approach:

1. Teaching System and Policies:

 Study the teaching and assessment systems used in vocational colleges and engineering academies, focusing on the semester design, curriculum delivery, and outcomes assessment.

2. Systematic Evaluation:

Evaluate how timetables and teaching methods in engineering are designed to
ensure students receive both theoretical knowledge and practical experience. The
study will look into whether these systems are flexible enough to cater to
changing educational needs.

3. Trade-Related Manufacturing Systems:

- Explore engineering dockets and portfolios that track the progress of students in applied fields such as electrical engineering.
- o Identify gaps or irregularities in the **manufacturing and assessment systems** and propose improvements.

4. System Failures:

- Analyze areas where systemic failures such as slow marking, delayed results, and inconsistent feedback have led to student dissatisfaction and academic inconsistencies.
- o Focus on developing new methods to resolve these issues in a timely and efficient manner.

5. Engineering Systems and Registration:

 The research will assess how registration processes work for engineering students, particularly the suspension of assessments and how these processes can be streamlined or reformed.

6. Assessment Design and Evaluation:

 A comprehensive look at assessment processes—whether mark sheets are accurate, grades are timely, and how feedback is integrated into the development of students' skills.

1.8.2 Research Design:

The **research design** for this study centers on creating an **engineering model** that highlights the relationship between **academic outcomes**, **curriculum implementation**, and **real-world application**.

Field-Based Model:

- o Develop a model that includes both **academic and practical assessments**, allowing for an integrated approach to evaluating students' engineering competencies.
- Create outcome-based assessments that are aligned with national qualification standards and industry needs.

3.1.2.7.6.14.1.8.3 Approach:

The study will adopt a **multifaceted approach** that integrates **traditional learning environments** with the advent of **online education systems** and other **technology-based** solutions to improve vocational training in **engineering**.

Key Aspects:

1. Industrial Education System:

 The research will consider the targeted outcomes of industrial education, including skills development, career orientation, and the integration of educational technology into vocational programs.

2. Online and Social Media Approaches:

 Examine the use of online platforms, social media tools, and career development centers as part of the educational system. These platforms can help rural students access better learning resources and real-time feedback.

3. Rural Justice and Education:

o Investigate the intersection of justice systems, education policies, and social development in rural areas, especially how these elements influence educational outcomes for vocational learners in engineering.

3.1.2.7.6.9.14.**1.8.4 Population and Sampling:**

The **population** for this study includes:

- Students (both young and older) involved in vocational education in electrical engineering.
- Educators and administrators from technical colleges and vocational training institutions.
- The study will focus on learners from **rural** and **urban areas**, analyzing the **irregularities** in their **access to resources**, **learning opportunities**, and **educational outcomes**.

3.1.2.7.6.14.**1.8.5** Data Generation:

The study will focus on **data generation** through multiple sources:

1. Management Systems:

 Collect data from institutional management systems and academic records to analyze the efficiency of registration and assessment procedures.

2. Textbooks and Curriculum:

 Use curriculum records, classwork, and textbooks to track how curriculum design aligns with assessment practices.

3. Online Information:

 Include online databases and SAQA frameworks to ensure alignment with national standards and accreditation guidelines.

3.1.2.7.6.14.**1.8.6 Data Analysis:**

The data will be analyzed to:

- Identify patterns in system failures related to assessments, feedback, and timeliness of results.
- Analyze the efficacy of curriculum frameworks and how well they align with industry standards.

Ethical Considerations:

Key ethical considerations in this research include:

- Confidentiality and informed consent from all participants.
- Ensuring that all **data** is secure, with no breach of privacy or misuse of participant information.

3.1.2.7.6.14.1.9 Summary and Overview of the Thesis:

This thesis will provide a comprehensive analysis of the educational systems in South African vocational colleges, particularly in electrical engineering, and suggest improvements to address system failures, irregularities, and inefficiencies. The study will focus on improving assessment and registration processes, data management, and curriculum design, with an emphasis on rural educational sectors and how they can benefit from modern technology-driven education systems.

Chapter 2: Literature Review

In the **literature review**, the study will explore the **current research** on vocational education frameworks, focusing on:

- Curriculum Design: Alignment with industry needs and academic standards.
- Regulatory Frameworks: Examining how SETAs, SAQA, and other regulatory bodies influence vocational education.
- Rural Education Challenges: Understanding the barriers faced by rural students in accessing and succeeding in vocational training programs.

3.1.2.7.6.15. **Next Steps:**

- Would you like to explore specific case studies of successful vocational education reforms in other countries?
- Should we delve deeper into the assessment frameworks of SETAs and how they can be improved?
- Would you like to focus on the ethical and social implications of this research?

Chapter 2: Literature Review

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.1 Introduction:

This chapter examines the language of education and the qualification frameworks within the context of vocational education in South Africa, with a focus on engineering, specifically electrical engineering. It highlights the inefficiencies and irregularities in the academic and assessment systems, particularly in rural areas, and the slow accountability in the release of

results. The review also explores the **relationship** between **language skills** in Africa and their impact on **education** and **industrial outcomes**.

Key points covered include:

- Language of Education: The role of language in qualification systems, including how different language proficiency levels impact students' access to education and academic success.
- Qualifying Frameworks: The importance of having a robust qualification framework for students in vocational education, and the challenge posed by the lack of accreditation and the irregularities that arise as a result.
- Backlogs and Delays: The study will also address the issues related to delays in result releases, inaccurate transcripts, and the lack of proof of qualifications, which contribute to non-registered students and academic irregularities.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.2 Definition of Concepts:

The following concepts are central to understanding the issues in **vocational education** within South Africa's **engineering education system**.

- Award, Degree, and Diploma:
 - Framework qualifications provide a structured path for students to earn recognized degrees or diplomas.
 - o Issues arise when **students** fail to receive **accredited degrees**, leaving them with no proof of achievement, leading to **backlogs** in subjects or entire programs.
 - These irregularities often mean students are unable to pursue higher education, impacting their future career prospects.
- Non-accreditation:
 - Non-accredited students face barriers in accessing higher education and workplace opportunities. Many students have completed courses but lack valid certification or cannot access recognized academic records.
- Faculty Engineering & Business:
 - The academic discipline of engineering and its alignment with business principles form the core curriculum. Ensuring proper verification and administration in these fields is crucial for student success.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.2.1 Work-Integrated Learning (WIL):

System Information:

- The system tracks degree awards, master's degrees, and workplace learning through internships or on-the-job training.
- Work-integrated learning (WIL) is central in engineering programs, linking theory with practical experience in real-world settings like Eskom or Schneider Electric.

Curriculum Design:

- The importance of balancing academic learning with practical job training in engineering disciplines.
- Incorporating Summative Scheiner assessments to measure engineering competencies.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.2.2 Workplace Learning:

Learning Through College and Job Training:

- Vocational students must attend practical training, CPD (Continuing Professional Development) sessions, and industry training to enhance technical skills.
- o The study will examine how **extra-mural subjects** and **additional courses** can improve employability and align students with the **industry requirements**.

Practical Experience:

 Focus on peer assessment, where students and colleagues review one another's work, and how this process can build accountability and improve learning outcomes.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.2.3 Problem-Based Learning (PBL):

• Learning through Problem Solving:

The research will evaluate **problem-based learning (PBL)** methodologies, where students work on **real-world issues** that require engineering solutions. This approach encourages **critical thinking** and **collaborative problem-solving**.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.2.4 Experiential Learning:

Experiential Learning:

- The study will analyze how hands-on experience and learning by doing affect student outcomes in engineering programs.
- It will assess team-based projects, where learners are grouped to design and develop engineering solutions under real-world conditions.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.3 How TVET Lecturers Learn Through:

Global TVET Learning Models:

 The review will explore how TVET (Technical and Vocational Education and Training) lecturers learn and assess students through practical applications and on-the-job training.

• Assessment Frameworks:

 Experiential assessments such as workplace application systems and job task operational purposes will be studied, particularly in engineering fields.

3.1.2.7.6.15.2.3.2 Regional Context of TVET Learning:

TVET Learning in Gauteng:

- The Gauteng Department of Education plays a pivotal role in the regulation and oversight of vocational training institutions.
- Challenges include the variability in quality across institutions and the uneven access to resources, particularly in rural areas.

• Knowledge Systems in TVET:

 Exploring how knowledge management and information systems in TVET institutions can help lecturers track student progress and design effective curricula.

3.1.2.7.6.152.5 Conceptions of TVET Lecturer Learning:

Global Perspectives on TVET Learning:

 The literature review will explore how TVET lecturers learn from global systems, focusing on best practices in vocational teaching from countries with strong engineering sectors like Germany and the UK.

Vocational Self-Discovery:

o The study will also look into how **TVET** learners can benefit from **self-discovery** during their educational journey, leading to a more **independent** and **proactive** approach to learning.

3.1.2.7.6.16.2.6 Chapter Summary:

In this chapter, the **literature** reveals the **systemic issues** that affect **vocational education** in South Africa, particularly in the **engineering fields**. The study will investigate **work-integrated learning**, **experiential learning**, and the **role of TVET lecturers** in facilitating student success. It will also focus on how the **qualification frameworks** need to evolve to address the **gaps** in **accreditation**, **result release**, and **practical job training**.

Chapter 3: Theoretical and Conceptual Frameworks

3.1.2.7.6.16.3.1 Introduction:

Chapter 3 will introduce and build upon theoretical frameworks that guide the research, specifically focusing on experiential learning theory and its relevance in the context of engineering education.

3.1.2.7.6.16.3.2 Experiential Learning Theory: Background

This section will explain the **background** and key principles of **experiential learning theory**, particularly as they apply to **vocational education**. This includes the role of **active learning**, **reflection**, and **application** in **engineering studies**.

3.1.2.7.6.17.Next Steps:

- Would you like to dive deeper into the global comparison of TVET systems and how South Africa can improve?
- Would you like to explore specific case studies on successful work-integrated learning initiatives?
- Are you interested in understanding how experiential learning can be practically implemented in rural areas?

Chapter 3: Theoretical and Conceptual Frameworks

3.1.2.7.6.173.1.2.7.6.17.3.1 Introduction:

This chapter explores the **theoretical foundations** and **conceptual frameworks** that guide this study, focusing on the key theories related to **experiential learning** and their relevance to the **vocational education and training (TVET)** systems. The importance of these frameworks is highlighted for their contribution to understanding the **learning process** and how **workplace training** integrates with **formal education**.

3.1.2.7.6.17.3.2 Experiential Learning Theory (ELT) Background:

• Background:

 Experiential Learning Theory (ELT), developed by David Kolb, focuses on the idea that learning is a process where knowledge is created through the transformation of experience. This theory is highly relevant in the context of engineering **education**, particularly for students involved in **workplace learning** and **vocational training**.

Key Components of ELT:

0. Concrete Experience:

 Students engage in real-world activities, such as on-the-job training, internships, and work-integrated learning. This is the foundation of learning, where students actively participate in activities that reflect their future profession.

1. Reflective Observation:

• After the experience, learners reflect on their actions and observations. This may involve moderating self-assessments, open-book tests, or classroom discussions to reflect on the knowledge gained and its application.

2. Abstract Conceptualization:

 Students use their reflections to form abstract concepts or theories that explain the experiences. They conceptualize how the real-world practice connects to the theoretical knowledge learned in the classroom.

3. Active Experimentation:

In this phase, students apply their new knowledge to solve problems or improve their understanding through further experiments, which might include industry placement, design projects, or applying learned concepts in the workplace.

• Framework Application:

 This cycle of concrete experience, reflective observation, abstract conceptualization, and active experimentation provides a framework that is essential for vocational education, particularly for students in the engineering field.

Input and Output Learning:

 Concrete design frameworks for vocational qualification phases (e.g., degree award, training workplace, exam phase) are structured in a clear way, with steps for each phase of student progression.

3.1.2.7.6.17.3.3 Industry Placement Model (Bergami and Schiller, 2009)

Industry Placement and Community:

- Community involvement is key in vocational education. The industry placement model involves students working closely with industry professionals to gain hands-on experience in their field.
- The model suggests integration between academic institutions and industry,
 ensuring that students develop the skills that meet the demands of the workforce.

• Key Components:

0. Learner-Academic Policy:

 Policies should ensure that national trade skills are taught in alignment with the demands of the industry.

1. Skills Development:

 Classroom theory is complemented by real-world skills, which are developed during industry placements. This combination enhances student employability and ensures skills relevance.

3.1.2.7.6.17.3.4 Conceptual Frameworks:

- Shulman's Domains of Teacher Knowledge:
 - Shulman identified the domains of teacher knowledge, including content knowledge, pedagogical knowledge, and curricular knowledge. This framework is applied to TVET lecturers, ensuring that they not only possess technical knowledge but also the pedagogical expertise to transfer this knowledge effectively to students.

Soft Skills:

- Soft skills like communication, critical thinking, and teamwork are increasingly important in engineering education. The integration of technology platforms, like PowerPoint, Azure, and online web design, also facilitates the development of these skills.
- Web Design and Technological Integration:
 - o In the **rural system**, the ability to use **technology** such as **online platforms** and **web design tools** plays an important role in bridging educational gaps.

Chapter 4: Research Design and Methodology

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.1 Introduction:

The research employs various **methodological approaches** to explore the educational and training frameworks for **TVET lecturers** and students in **engineering disciplines**. A blend of

qualitative and quantitative methods is used to examine the **challenges** and **irregularities** in the education system, with a particular focus on **industry placements**, **workplace learning**, and **qualification frameworks**.

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.2 Ontological Assumptions:

Irregularities in the System:

o It is assumed that there are inherent **irregularities** within the **marking systems** and **qualification frameworks** that affect the **accuracy** and **timeliness** of results. These issues are **ontologically** part of the system and need to be addressed for a more efficient process.

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.3 Epistemological Assumptions:

• Knowledge and Progress Systems:

 The study assumes that progress in learning is not only defined by academic results but also by skills acquisition and workplace readiness. The language translation and slow systems in Africa require further examination to identify barriers to student success.

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.4 Methodology:

Research Approach:

 The research approach is qualitative, focusing on in-depth interviews, case studies, and document analysis to understand the learning challenges within the TVET system.

Sampling:

 Convenience sampling will be employed, selecting participants from industry experts, TVET lecturers, and students engaged in vocational training programs.

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.5 Axiology:

Value Considerations:

 Ethical considerations include ensuring transparency, ensuring trustworthiness in the data collection process, and guaranteeing that findings reflect the lived experiences of students and teachers.

3.1.2.7.6.17.4.6 .*Trustworthiness:*

• Credibility, Transferability, Dependability, and Confirmability:

 The research will ensure credibility, transferability, dependability, and confirmability by ensuring that data collection methods are consistent and the interpretations are rigorous.

Chapter 5: Research Site and Participant Profiling

3.1.2.7.6.17.5.1 .Introduction:

This chapter introduces the **research site**, including **Eskom**, **City Power**, and **Microsoft**. It will profile the **participants** involved in the research, providing insights into their **industry experience** and **teaching backgrounds**.

5.2 Research Site:

- Industry Placement:
 - Eskom, City Power, and Microsoft serve as key industry players for students'
 placements, providing hands-on experience in engineering disciplines. The sites
 serve as practical training environments for TVET students, offering exposure to
 current technologies and industry practices.

Chapter 6: Data Presentation and Analysis

3.1.2.7.6.17.6.1 Introduction:

This chapter presents the findings from the research, including an analysis of **learning through industry placements**, **pedagogical methods**, and the **integration of technology** into the teaching process.

3.1.2.7.6.17.6.2 Data Presentation:

- Positive Aspects of WIL:
 - Students and lecturers will highlight skills gained, such as problem-solving, technical knowledge, and the application of real-world engineering practices.
- Challenges:
 - Challenges include long working hours, bureaucracy, and setbacks in the system.
 There are also concerns about lack of technical skills and problem-solving skills among lecturers and students.

3.1.2.7.6.17.6.3 Methodology Summary and Recommendations:

Recommendations:

 The study will recommend improvements in curriculum design, teaching methods, and industry collaboration to ensure that students and lecturers are better equipped with the skills necessary for modern engineering roles.

3.1.2.7.6.17**Next Steps:**

- Would you like further elaboration on the **methodological design** or how **data collection** will be conducted?
- Are you interested in understanding more about the Socratic method and its application in TVET education?
- Do you want to explore **global comparisons** of **TVET** systems in relation to **engineering** and **industry needs**?

3.1.2.7.6.18. Thesis university college

Based on your text, it seems like you are detailing a thesis or research study related to vocational education and training (TVET) in engineering and electrical sciences. Below is a more organized and refined version, categorized into key sections, highlighting important themes, frameworks, research objectives, and the overall direction of the study.

3.1.2.7.6.18.1. Research Context & Background

Core Focus:

The study focuses on **engineering, electrical sciences, and vocational training** systems, specifically in relation to **national qualifications**, **trade qualifications**, and **curriculum design** within South African TVET colleges.

Main Goals:

- To understand the implementation of trade qualifications and how they intersect with engineering studies.
- o To identify **systemic gaps** in the training, assessment, and qualification process, particularly in **rural areas** or places with **economic instability**.

 Propose frameworks for national qualifications and trade qualifications that align with industry needs, economic sustainability, and technology integration (e.g., machine learning and artificial intelligence).

Key Focus Areas:

- o **Trade qualification systems** (National Frameworks & Curriculum).
- Industry partnerships: Connecting vocational education with real-world needs in sectors like energy and electrical engineering.
- The use of learning management systems (LMS) for managing education content, assessments, and qualifications.

3.1.2.7.6.18.2. Theoretical & Conceptual Frameworks

Experimental Learning Theory:

Focus on concrete experience, reflective observation, abstract conceptualization, and active experimentation—the four stages of Kolb's Experiential Learning Theory.

 In the context of TVET: This theory will be used to assess how practical, hands-on experiences in the industrial sector can inform theoretical knowledge in classrooms and labs.

• Learning Frameworks:

- Shulman's Domain of Teacher Knowledge: Focus on subject matter knowledge and the ability of teachers to integrate soft skills (e.g., communication, problemsolving) into teaching practices.
- Bergami & Schiller's (2009) Industry Replacement Model: Incorporates the idea of aligning classroom learning with industry placement to ensure students acquire practical skills directly applicable in the workforce.

3.1.2.7.6.18.3. Research Design & Methodology

Research Philosophy:

- Ontological Assumptions: The study recognizes that educational systems and qualifications are often impacted by socio-economic conditions, technological advances, and regional disparities.
- Epistemological Assumptions: Emphasizing the translation of skills between African trade practices and global standards (e.g., aligning South African qualifications with U.S. standards).

Approach:

o Interpretivism: Analyzing the cultural and social contexts of vocational education.

 Case Study: Examining TVET colleges and their industry collaborations (e.g., Eskom, Microsoft, Eaton) to understand how the curriculum is impacted by industry needs.

Methodology:

- Qualitative: Interviews, data triangulation, trustworthiness measures (credibility, transferability, dependability, and confirmability).
- Sampling: Convenience sampling of students, trainers, and administrators across various sectors.
- o **Piloting**: Testing research tools and interview questions to ensure reliability.

3.1.2.7.6.18.4. Key Research Themes & Data Collection

Training & Curriculum:

The research will focus on how well the national qualification system prepares students for real-world engineering and electrical work. It will look at curriculum integration, industry exposure, and soft skill development.

Technology in Learning:

 Evaluating how technology (e.g., LMS systems, machine learning models, artificial intelligence) can enhance the vocational training experience.

Industry Placement & Experience:

 The study explores how workplace experience is critical to bridging the gap between classroom learning and real-world applications.

3.1.2.7.6.18.5. Policy & Institutional Frameworks

TVET and National Qualifications:

 Assessing the effectiveness of South Africa's national qualifications and trade qualifications frameworks (e.g., SAQA, DHET) in providing adequate skills training and workforce readiness.

Policy Alignment:

 Evaluating government regulations, education technology policy, and how they impact the development of vocational programs and teaching standards in the engineering and electrical sectors.

Challenges:

o Issues with **bureaucracy**, **lack of alignment** between **academic** and **industry needs**, and **economic instability** in certain regions that hinders the development and implementation of vocational training programs.

3.1.2.7.6.18.6. Results Presentation & Analysis

• Skills Development:

- Positive aspects include the acquisition of new skills by students (e.g., wiring, plumbing, diesel mechanics).
- However, there are concerns about long working hours, bureaucratic hurdles, and lack of problem-solving skills among trainers.

Learning Outcomes:

- Focus on soft skills development (e.g., communication, collaboration) and technical skills (e.g., automation, programming, machine use).
- o Emphasizing learning through reflection, networking, and workplace exposure.

Reflection:

 The study also highlights the need for more interactive learning models (e.g., safety workshops, peer feedback sessions, practical troubleshooting).

3.1.2.7.6.18.7. Conclusion & Recommendations

Need for System Requalification:

 The study underscores the importance of requalifying existing programs to align with national frameworks and industry needs.

Innovative Approaches:

o Recommendation to incorporate more **technological innovations** (e.g., **LMS**, **data analytics**, **machine learning models**) to modernize the **TVET education system**.

• Curriculum Design:

 The need to integrate theory and practice more effectively through industry partnerships and hands-on learning.

Policy Impact:

 Suggests greater emphasis on policy alignment between industry standards and TVET curriculum design to create sustainable, future-ready workforce.

3.1.2.7.6.18.**8. Contribution of the Study**

- The proposed framework aims to:
 - Enhance the synergy between TVET institutions and industry requirements.

- Design a more adaptive qualification system that can be updated continuously to meet the demands of modern engineering and electrical trade sectors.
- Provide a model for global adaptation of trade qualifications to suit emerging industries and technology-driven sectors.

3.1.2.7.6.18.9.ext Steps & Further Questions

- Would you like to dive deeper into any of the **specific models** (e.g., **Bergami & Schiller's Industry Replacement Model**) or perhaps **policy implications** of the study?
- Are you interested in exploring how these frameworks can be applied to other vocational fields like manufacturing or construction?

Master engineeringThis document appears to outline the framework, course structure, and assessment components for a **Master's level electrical engineering course**, likely aimed at preparing students for advanced studies and real-world applications in electrical systems, trade theory, and industrial engineering. Below, I will restructure the content into clearer sections to make it more digestible.

3.1.2.7.6.19.1. Course Overview: Engineering Electrical Master

3.1.2.7.6.191.1 Course Title

Engineering Electrical Master

3.1.2.7.6.19.1.2 Terminological Objective

- The goal of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to:
 - Define, design, and creatively implement electrical systems at both basic and advanced levels.
 - Focus areas include electrodynamics, electromagnetic systems, power systems stability, and the design of electrostatic systems.

3.1.2.7.6.19.1.3 Course Description

- This course blends **theory** and **practical applications** in electrical engineering, focusing on key topics such as **quantum mechanics**, **electrostatic dynamics**, and **relativity of charge**.
- Students will learn how to master **electrical systems stability**, **power transformation**, and **synchronization** techniques.
- Additional focus will be placed on the **practical commissioning** and **approval** of electrical systems, alongside dealing with **electromagnetic disturbances** and **load shedding**.

3.1.2.7.6.19.2. Course Content & Structure

3.1.2.7.6.19.2.1 Course Synopsis

- Stability Design and System Projections:
 - Electrokinematic dynamics and physical state engineering science will form the backbone of the course, alongside manufacturing processes and inventory management systems.

3.1.2.7.6.19.2.2 Topics Covered:

- Electrostatics, Electrodynamics, and Electromagnetism
- Power Systems Design: Focus on system stability, load shedding, and electromagnetic interactions in electrical power systems.
- Trade Theory: Integrating theoretical concepts with practical scenarios in electrical manufacturing and trade systems.

3.1.2.7.6.19.2.3 Course Activities

- Experimental Work:
 - o Completion of multidisciplinary projects using a 3D approach.
 - Hands-on testing in topics such as electrostatic conductivity, system linearization, and dynamic stability tests.
- Student Engagement:
 - Panel Discussions on system evaluation, trade theory applications, and experimental results.

3.1.2.7.6.19.3. Evaluation & Assessment

3.1.2.7.6.19.3.1 Evaluation Methods

- Practical & Theoretical Tests:
 - Students will be evaluated based on their understanding of electrical system theories and their practical application in real-world projects.
- Experimental Log:
 - Maintenance of logs documenting experimental input/output, system manipulations, and conductivity tests.
- Final Assessment:

 A detailed research paper or capstone project involving electrical engineering systems, trade theory, and their application in real-world industrial scenarios.

3.1.2.7.6.19.3.2 Data Sources & Bibliography

- Experimental Topics:
 - o Data from **St. Peace College, Tshingombe**, and **various online databases**.
- Recommended Reading:
 - Books, articles, and papers on electrical systems, engineering dynamics, and electrodynamics.

3.1.2.7.6.19.4. Assignment and Project Guidelines

3.1.2.7.6.19.4.1 Assignment Title

- Engineering Electrical Master
 - Topics such as electrostatics, electrokinematics, electrodynamics, and power systems control.

3.1.2.7.6.19.4.2 Assignment Structure

- Course Index:
 - A comprehensive breakdown of basic concepts, diagrams, and case studies such as load shedding, Eskom, and Schneider Electric.
- Research and Case Studies:
 - Real-world scenarios will be presented, such as city power systems and industrial control challenges.
- Justification & Practical Examples:
 - Analysis of the advantages and disadvantages of current systems, highlighting issues like poor distribution and inefficiency in trade systems.

3.1.2.7.6.19.5. Topics for Study and Exploration

3.1.2.7.6.19.5.1 Introduction & Purpose

- Key Definitions:
 - o Introduce critical concepts in electrical engineering, focusing on how **system design** and **stability** play a pivotal role in modern industry.

5.2 Description of Topics

- A range of **subtopics** such as:
 - Signal detection, wireless systems, telecommunication technologies, neural networks, and biological systems.
- Examples:
 - o Digital Control Systems, Microprocessors, and Stochastic Processes.

6. Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering

6.1 Topics Covered:

- Digital Telephony
- Space Control Systems
- Advanced Telecommunications
- Wireless Telecommunication Systems
- Neural Networks and Signal Processing
- Signal Detection and Estimation Theory
- Industrial Power Systems and Process Control

6.2 Course Focus Areas:

- Understanding the interaction between **electromagnetic systems**, **signal processing**, and **power systems control**.
- Exploring topics like **fiber optics**, **biological computation**, **signal redressing**, and **medical image reconstruction**.

3.1.2.7.6.19.7. Additional Course Components

3.1.2.7.6.19.7.1 Educational Development:

• The course aims to advance knowledge in **engineering**, focusing on **technical skills** and **soft skills** like critical thinking and innovation in industrial design.

3.1.2.7.6.19.7.2 Professional Evaluation:

• Evaluation of **developmental theories** and the **impact** of technological changes in the **engineering sector**.

3.1.2.7.6.19.8. Conclusion & Recommendations

General Recommendations:

 Encourage continuous improvement of the engineering system through research, experimentation, and industry collaboration.

• Suggestions:

 Stronger emphasis on systematic education through interactive learning and innovative methodologies.

• Future Research:

o Investigate the use of AI and machine learning in optimizing power systems and electrical designs.

3.1.2.7.6.120.. Next Steps and Further Exploration:

- Would you like to explore specific case studies or applications related to load shedding or power system control?
- Are you interested in how industry collaborations can further improve the electrical engineering curriculum?
- How can technology (e.g., Al, IoT, machine learning) enhance learning in electrical engineering education?

Let me know if you'd like further clarification or if you'd like to explore specific parts of the course in more detail!

3.1.2.7.6.20.1. Project Description (Research Proposal Structure)

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.1 Proposal Section Research

• **Objective**: This section should outline the **primary aim** of your research. It should highlight the **problem you aim to solve** or the **gap in knowledge** that your research will address.

 Example: "This research will explore the integration of machine learning in electrical power systems to improve efficiency in load shedding management."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.2 Rationale

- Why this research is important: Justify why the research is valuable, its social, economic, or scientific impact. Provide insight into the relevance of the study in your field.
 - Example: "The study will provide solutions to the critical issue of power supply reliability in developing countries, where load shedding impacts industrial productivity."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.3 Preliminary Research

- **Literature Review**: Highlight key findings from previous studies in your field. This shows what **existing research** is available and where your work fits within it.
 - o Mention gaps, contradictions, or opportunities that your research will address.
 - Example: "Recent studies on smart grids and power system optimization have explored individual components, but none have focused on their combined application using AI technologies."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.4 Data Appropriateness

- Sources and types of data you will use: Identify whether you will use primary data (collected through experiments, surveys, etc.) or secondary data (from published research, databases, etc.).
 - Example: "Data will be collected from public energy systems and simulation models to test the effectiveness of Al-powered predictive maintenance systems."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.5 Literature Where Appropriate

- **Key References**: Provide a brief mention of some critical works or **theories** that will guide your research. Indicate how they will inform your study.
 - Example: "The Theory of Control Systems will inform the design of the predictive algorithms, while AI in Energy Systems literature will support the machine learning model development."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.6 Hypothesis

• **Central Hypothesis**: Clearly state the hypothesis or the theory that your research will test or explore.

 Example: "This study hypothesizes that machine learning models can significantly reduce load shedding incidents by predicting energy demand fluctuations more accurately."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.7 Research Questions

- Questions You Aim to Answer: Identify the key questions your research will answer. These should align with the research hypothesis.
 - Example:
 - "How can machine learning models improve the prediction of power consumption in urban grids?"
 - "What are the barriers to implementing Al-driven systems in existing electrical infrastructure?"

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.8. Proposed Educational Activity Integration

- How this research integrates with education: Discuss how this project can be used in educational settings, either through curriculum development, workshops, or by providing a learning opportunity for students.
 - Example: "This research will integrate a training module for engineering students to learn about Al applications in power systems, preparing them for the evolving energy sector."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.9. Team Description and Expertise

- Research Team: Outline the qualifications, experience, and expertise of the people working on the project.
 - Example: "The team will consist of Prof. X, an expert in machine learning, and Dr.
 Y, an electrical engineer specializing in power systems optimization."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.10 Research/Education Relevance for Career Trajectory

- Link to Career Goals: Explain how this research fits into your personal career aspirations. Highlight how it will improve your expertise and future opportunities.
 - Example: "This project will enhance my career by providing cutting-edge expertise
 in both electrical engineering and Al-driven solutions, positioning me as a leader
 in smart grid technologies."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.11 Limitations: Contingency Plans

- What limitations exist in your study and how you plan to address them. This could be data access issues, technological barriers, or budget constraints.
 - Example: "A limitation of the study is the potential lack of data availability for certain regions. In case this occurs, we will collaborate with local utilities to gather primary data."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.12 Expected Outcome

- What you hope to achieve: Outline the expected results and the impact these could have in your field.
 - Example: "We expect the results to demonstrate that Al-driven models can predict energy demand with 80% accuracy, reducing load shedding incidents by 30%."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.13 Definition of Successful Project

- How success is measured: Define the benchmarks or metrics you will use to assess whether your project was successful.
 - Example: "Success will be measured by the implementation of an AI-powered energy management system in at least one city, alongside a quantitative reduction in load shedding incidents."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.14 Distribution/Delivery Time Research

- **Timeline**: Provide an estimated timeline for the research, including major milestones and deadlines.
 - Example: "The project will be completed within 12 months, with the literature review and data collection in the first 3 months, followed by model testing and analysis."

3.1.2.7.6.20.1.15 Measurement of Results

- How results will be measured or evaluated: Describe how you will validate the outcomes of your project.
 - Example: "We will measure the success of the AI model by comparing predicted demand against actual energy usage, and we will use feedback from utility companies to evaluate its impact on load shedding."

3.1.2.7.6.21. Additional Recommendations for Success:

- Ensure Consistency: Keep the focus on how each section supports your overall research goal.
- Link Theory to Practice: Keep the connection between theory and practical applications clear. How will this research have real-world impact?
- **Iterate and Review**: Always have a review process for each section, especially for the literature and hypothesis, to ensure everything aligns.

Portfolio Management System (EPMS) in the Technical and Vocational Training Corporation (TVTC). Based on the information you provided, here's a concise summary of Chapter 1:

Summary of Chapter 1

The study explores the adoption of an **e-Portfolio Management System (EPMS)** in TVTC using the **Technology Acceptance Model (TAM)**. It focuses on three key factors—**Technology, Organization, and Environment**—which significantly impact EPMS adoption.

- Key Factors Influencing Adoption
 - o **Technological Factors**: System quality, perceived ease of use, and usefulness.
 - Organizational Factors: Management support, financial backing, and training.
 - Environmental Factors: Government regulations, cloud computing, and big data infrastructure.
- Research Methodology

The study used quantitative analysis, employing statistical software for hypothesis testing.

Survey data was collected to assess **adoption intention**, **user experience**, **and performance impact**.

- Findings & Contributions
 - o 43% of variance in adoption was explained by the studied factors.
 - Theoretical and practical contributions include understanding EPMS's impact on education and employer performance.
 - Research limitations highlight the study's focus on **institutional adoption rather** than private sector use.
- Future Recommendations

Further research is needed to explore **EPMS adoption across different institutions**, evaluate long-term effects, and consider emerging **technological advancemen**

Project Summary: Assessment & Certification in TVET

3.1.2.7.6.21.1. Reasons for Irregularities in Submissions & Dismissals

- Lack of proper documentation in assessment submissions.
- Issues related to institutional filing, dismissal procedures, and compliance with assessment guidelines.
- Security and policy concerns regarding cloud-based documentation and electronic portfolio systems.

3.1.2.7.6.21.2. Institutional & College Assessment Structure

- **Timeframes**: Weekly schedules for trade theory, engineering science, and other vocational subjects.
- Certifications & Courses: Includes NATED certificates, diploma programs, and specialized trade tests.

3.1.2.7.6.21.3. Assessment & Examination Procedures

- Critical assessment processes for **engineering**, **electrical**, **industrial**, **and trade-related exams**.
- Evaluation of students through task-based assessments, theoretical exams, and portfolio reviews.
- Use of Integrated Continuous Assessment System (ICASS) for lecture-based programs.

3.1.2.7.6.21.4. Regulatory & Compliance Framework

- Adherence to educational policies, regulatory standards (EIC, SABS, TVET frameworks).
- Issues related to licensing, compliance enforcement, and trade examination policies.
- Security and verification measures for assessment records and trade certification.

3.1.2.7.6.21.5. Trade-Specific Theoretical & Practical Components

- Subjects Covered:
 - o Mathematics & Science: Algebra, calculus, physics, trigonometry.
 - Engineering & Trade Skills: Electrotechnology, industrial electronics, system design.
 - o **Practical Training**: Workshops, industrial placements, and apprenticeship models.
- Verification & Quality Control:
 - o Ensuring data accuracy in assessment documentation.
 - o Implementing cost-effective and functional assessment models.

3.1.2.7.6.21.6. Technological Integration & Future Considerations

- Implementation of **cloud computing**, **automation**, **and database management** for assessment tracking.
- Consideration of alternative assessment technologies to improve learning outcomes.
- Need for better synchronization and digital transformation in TVET education.

Project: Assessment & Moderation Framework in Technical Colleges (TVET)

3.1.2.7.6.21.1. Formal Instruction & Assessment Structure

- Covers **N1–N6 technical programs**.
- Trimester-based system:
 - o 46–49 lecture days, with tests in weeks 2–4 and 5–8.
 - o **75–78 lecture days** with term-based assignments & exams.
 - Competency levels:
 - 5–6: Competent
 - 6–8: Highly Competent
 - 9–10: Excellent Competency

3.1.2.7.6.21.2. Assessment & Examination Procedures

- Pre-Assessment Moderation:
 - o Ensuring fairness, validity, and alignment with syllabus.
 - o **Responsibilities** assigned to HODs, senior lecturers, and moderators.
 - o Mark allocation and competency levels clearly defined.

- Marking & Moderation Process:
 - o Re-marking & Variance Checks to ensure fairness.
 - Errors in marking totals corrected.
 - o **Quality control**: Mark scripts randomly selected for moderation.

3.1.2.7.6.21.3. Examination Moderation & Validation

- Tasks Evaluated:
 - Subject content alignment with syllabus.
 - o Conceptual level per question.
 - o Technical accuracy and layout.
 - Question distribution aligned with Bloom's Taxonomy.
 - o Bias checks (gender, culture, etc.).
 - Use of appropriate technical language.
- Assessment Tools:
 - o Rubrics & Marking Guidelines prepared.
 - o Alternative responses considered where applicable.
 - Student performance analyzed for future improvements.
 - o Past question papers, worksheets, and tutorial support materials included.

3.1.2.7.6.21.4. Compliance & Record-Keeping

- ICASS (Internal Continuous Assessment) Compliance:
 - o **Irregularity Register** for missing or disputed marks.
 - o Detailed **records of student performance** over assessment cycles.
 - Evidence of internal moderation, feedback, and corrective actions.
- Lecturer & Moderator Responsibilities:
 - o File must contain:
 - Subject syllabus, teaching plan, lesson plans.
 - Assessment schedules, test papers, rubrics.
 - Evidence of additional student support.
 - Minutes of subject meetings on assessment.

3.1.2.7.6.21.5. Final Assessment & Certification

- Final ICASS mark weighting (e.g., 30% of total mark).
- Conversion process for trimester marks.
- Record of student pass/fail rates.
- Periodic validity checks for assessment policies.
- Assessor qualifications (ETDP SETA certification required).

3.1.2.7.6.21.6. Assessment Methods & Evaluation

- Types of Assessments:
 - Short responses, extended responses, practical tasks.
 - Tasks aligned to real-world industry requirements.
 - o Health, hygiene, and safety practices included in training.
 - o **Time management & efficiency evaluation** in practical assessments.
- Rubric-Based Assessment:
 - o Clear weighting & criteria.
 - o Evaluation based on **competency demonstration**.
 - Final validation of ICASS & external exam marks

Key Takeaways:

- 1. Structured TVET assessment framework covering all aspects from lesson planning to final certification.
- 2. Emphasis on moderation, fairness, and compliance with educational policies.
- 3. **Systematic record-keeping** to track student progress and ensure transparency.
- 4. Integration of industry-relevant skills in practical assessments.
- 5. Continuous improvement model through post-assessment analysis and review

Higher Education Assessment & Qualification Framework

1. Regulatory & Qualification Structure

- SAQA (South African Qualifications Authority) Registration
 - o **National framework for regulatory qualifications** in technical education.
 - o Awarding of **Diplomas & Certificates** (Level 1–4).
 - o ID Numbers recorded for all students & learners.
 - Academic transcripts & credit equivalency (50% minimum requirement).
 - o Accreditation & certification tracking based on coursework & assessments.

2. Student Records & Documentation

- Registration & Tracking System
 - o ID | Name | Year of Qualification | Course Attendance | Exam Records
 - Documents submitted include:
 - Academic transcripts
 - Attendance records
 - Exam participation logs
 - Performance tracking across trimester/semester periods.
- Periodic Record Submission
 - Monthly entry with 2-week lecture cycles.

o **Student performance logs**, term assessments, and **exam attendance**.

3. Assessment & Competency Evaluation

- Types of Assessments:
 - o Class Tests, Homework, Research Projects, Practical Exercises.
 - o Portfolio of Evidence (PoE) for hands-on technical competency.
 - o **Diagnostic evaluation** (Internal & External).
 - o Final examinations based on competency-based assessment.
- Competency & Grading Criteria
 - o Low competency: Needs improvement.
 - o Competent: Meets minimum requirements.
 - o **Highly competent:** Above standard.
 - o **Excellent competency:** Exceptional performance.
- Assessment Methods:
 - o Cognitive Evaluation: Theoretical and practical knowledge.
 - o **Technical Skill Assessment:** Engineering & electrical practical tests.
 - o Final Practical & Theory Exams: Compliance with syllabus.

3.1.2.7.6.21.4. Technical & Engineering Subject-Specific Assessments

Electrical Engineering Practical Evaluations

- Measurement & Analysis:
 - Static load analysis
 - Kinematic level tests
 - Power and momentum assessments
- Electrical Circuit & System Testing:
 - o Diode, rectifier, thyristor, transistor testing.
 - o AC/DC motor operations, transformer efficiency.
 - Power factor testing, resistance, capacitance, and voltage analysis.
 - PCB circuit analysis, semiconductor behavior, and calibration.
- Evaluation Metrics:
 - Nominal values
 - Min/Max values
 - Power output (kWh, kW, V, A, W)
 - Efficiency & load capacity

3.1.2.7.6.21.1.Mechanical & Power Systems Testing

- Operational Testing:
 - o Turbine, generator, transmission system evaluations.
 - o Circuit breaker security and insulation checks.

- Load distribution & electrical panel safety tests.
- Engineering Drawings & Project Evaluations:
 - Orthographic projections & CAD-based designs.
 - Component assembly and compliance testing.
 - Reciprocal load testing and mechanical force analysis.

5. Compliance & Moderation Framework

- Regulatory Compliance Checks
 - SAQA qualification audits.
 - o Internal and external moderation reports.
 - Engineering safety and hazard compliance tests.
- Assessment & Moderation Procedures
 - o **Pre-assessment validation:** Ensures syllabus alignment.
 - o Post-assessment moderation: Quality control of grading.
 - Exam verification & irregularity register management.
- Final Certification & Licensing
 - Final moderation of all student assessments.
 - o Issuance of Diplomas & Certificates.
 - Accreditation by national regulatory bodies.

3.1.2.7.6.21.2. Project: Inspection & Qualification Framework in Education

1. Introduction

This project aims to evaluate the **inspection**, **qualification** processes, and irregularities in the education sector, focusing on student certification, assessment, and institutional oversight.

2. Key Issues Identified

2.1 Human Resource & Certification Challenges

- Irregularities in student certification and total student count.
- Finalization of student academic records in both basic and higher education.
- Intellectual property issues in student records and academic publications.
- Discrepancies in school-leaving numbers and vocational training development.
- Private institution oversight and non-reported technical assessments.

2.2 Examination & System Integrity Problems

- Disqualification of students due to lack of integrity in assessments.
- Unregistered learners and teaching resources affecting the academic process.
- Limited space and infrastructure in technical schools.

- Failure in certificate issuance and distribution system.
- Delays in recruitment and unresolved administrative issues.

2.3 Abstract: Policy & Compliance Issues

- Gaps in school-leaving policies and diploma issuance.
- Retention and dissemination system failures.
- Market demand vs. actual certification completion rates.
- Inefficiencies in subject assessment and academic trackin

3. Research Hypothesis

The study hypothesizes that inefficiencies in education system oversight, technical qualifications, and regulatory compliance lead to irregularities in assessment, certification, and school-leaving procedures.

- Education technology remains underutilized in monitoring student performance.
- Vocational education lacks structured assessment and evaluation frameworks.
- Examination processes suffer from systemic irregularities and lack of enforcement.
- Regulatory compliance and inspection remain weak, affecting student certification.
- School timetable mismanagement leads to conflicts in exam scheduling and registration.
- Lack of transparent reporting in education governance structures

4. Data Analysis & Findings

4.1 Student Certification & Examination Irregularities

- Many students are not registered on time, leading to disqualification or delays.
- Certification processing issues affect final qualifications and workplace readiness.
- Irregular scheduling of exams results in student disqualification.
- Non-compliance with school certification frameworks affects national education quality.

4.2 Institutional Oversight & Administration

- Lack of inspection reports and poor record-keeping.
- Insufficient tracking of students who leave school without certification.
- Fee support structures for students remain unclear or inconsistent.
- Frameworks for regulatory school governance require improvement.

5. Recommendations & Implementation Plan

5.1 Strengthening Regulatory Frameworks

- Improve data registration systems to track student progress and certification.
- Enhance compliance and oversight to prevent irregularities in exams and assessments.
- Reinforce quality control in issuing diplomas and vocational certificates.
- Implement national guidelines to prevent academic fraud and disqualification issues.

5.2 Addressing School Infrastructure & Resource Allocation

- Increase government support for private and public technical schools.
- Allocate more resources for vocational education to meet industry demands.
- Ensure examination timetables align with national academic policies.

5.3 Improving Inspection & Assessment Procedures

- Regular external and internal audits of assessment processes.
- Transparency in school governance through digital tracking and automated reports.
- Strengthening inspection teams to enforce compliance with education laws

6. Conclusion

This project highlights the challenges in student certification, exam integrity, and school governance. By implementing better regulatory frameworks, improving assessment oversight, and ensuring compliance, the education sector can enhance transparency and credibility in qualification process

• -----

3.1.2.7.6.21.3. Project: Experimental Awareness System & Backlog Management in Qualification Processes

1. Purpose

The objective of this project is to develop a structured, multi-sector academic system that enhances qualification recognition, educational inspections, and backlog management in technical, vocational, and higher education institutions.

2. Operational Framework

2.1 Purpose & Methodology

- Operational Steps: Research and assessment of existing qualification frameworks.
- Knowledge Verification: Inspection of teacher, learner, and institutional compliance.
- Regulatory Framework: Implementation of progressive qualification policies.

- **Time Management**: Timetable structuring, examination scheduling, and backlog resolution.
- Authority Oversight: Strengthening SAQA and institutional compliance.

2.2 Qualification and Examination Process

- Certification Scaling:
 - o 100 Marks | 400 Marks | Subject-based learning & scaling modules.
 - Semester-wise qualification assessment.
 - Final research & lesson planning.
- Examination Criteria:
 - Operational Testing: Engineering modules, trade assessments, and practical evaluations.
 - o **Evaluation Levels**: Internal & external assessments, yearly performance analysis.
 - o **Trade Theory & Practical Application**: Electrical, Civil, and Engineering disciplines.
 - Finalized Score Processing: Student attendance, coursework submission, and final assessment.

3. Engineering and Vocational Education Assessment

3.1 Practical Module Implementation

- Experimental Testing & Evaluation:
 - o Electrical & civil engineering case studies.
 - o Tools assessment for electrical circuits and industrial operations.
 - o Research-based project implementation.
- Skill-Based Learning Integration:
 - o Machine Learning in skill assessment & qualification automation.
 - Database Processing for real-time student records & performance tracking.
 - Trade & Vocational Training for alternative learning pathways.

3.2 Inspection & Regulatory Compliance

- Inspection Mechanisms: Academic Master Review, Institutional Oversight, Qualification Verification.
- Systematic Review of Educational Frameworks:
 - Evaluation of trade theory practical knowledge.
 - Competency-Based Training Assessment (CBTA).

Scaling of learning modules and credit-based qualification awarding. 4. Foreign Qualification Evaluation & SAQA Compliance

4.1 SAQA & Foreign Institution Recognition

- Application Processing:
 - o Submission tracking & qualification validation timelines.
 - Compliance with South African NQF standards.
 - o Documentation review & procedural transparency.
- Foreign Qualification Recognition Challenges:
 - School-leaving qualifications must be certified by national examination bodies.
 - Private institutional certificates are not recognized unless validated by SAQA.
 - o **Delays in foreign qualification assessment** due to transitional processes.

4.2 SAQA Regulatory Framework & Evaluation

- Recognition Criteria:
 - o Only official government-recognized institutions are valid.
 - o March 2017 SAQA Policy Implementation sets compliance requirements.
 - Evaluations & refunds for rejected applications.

5. Conclusion & Recommendations

5.1 Key Issues Identified

- Backlog in qualification verification and certification issuance.
- Irregular examination scheduling and poor inspection oversight.
- Non-compliance with SAQA and international academic standards.
- Inadequate data tracking for students and institutions.

5.2 Proposed Solutions

- Implementation of automated tracking systems for student progress & certification.
- Expansion of SAQA compliance guidelines for foreign qualifications.
- Digital transformation of trade and vocational training assessments.
- Stronger oversight on private and public educational institutions

•	

3.1.2.7.6.22.Project 9: DHET, SAQA, QCTO Scope in Teaching & Learning (2020-2025)

1. Introduction & Framework

This project outlines a **teaching and learning plan (2020-2025)** under **DHET, SAQA, and QCTO** for **TVET colleges, universities, and training institutions**. It focuses on **trade examinations, assessment frameworks, policy implementation, and skill-based learning** in engineering and vocational education.

1.1 Key Stakeholders

• Institutions: DHET, SAQA, QCTO, Umalusi, St. Peace College

Participants:

Lecturer: Prof. [Name]Student Name: Tshingombe

Facilitator: [Name]Moderator: [Name]Assessor: [Name]

2. Teaching & Learning Plan Framework

2.1 Examination & Assessment Structure

- National Trade Examination (DHET, SAQA-aligned)
- Internal & External Exam Marking & Moderation
- Semester-based Assessments (1st, 2nd, 3rd term)
- Diploma & Vocational Qualification Standards (NN Diploma, NCV, NQF Levels 7-9, Master's Degree)
- Portfolio of Evidence (PoE) & Textbook Learning Modules

Assessment Methods:

- Self-assessment, peer assessment, lecturer assessments, and group assignments
- Evaluation criteria for trade exams, practical applications, and written tests

2.2 Objectives of the Plan

- Ensuring compliance with DHET & SAQA frameworks
- Aligning with NQF levels for diploma and degree certifications
- Implementing structured policies for trade assessments and qualification recognition
- Facilitating examination criteria for engineering & vocational subjects
- Improving student qualification processes & industry alignment

3. Implementation & Monitoring

3.1 Philosophy & Approach in TVET Teaching

- TVET College Learning Strategy:
 - o Annual & semester-based reporting of student progress
 - o Structured classroom, workshop, and industrial training
 - o Integration of advanced and basic engineering principles

- Peer and lecturer evaluation mechanisms
- o Quality assurance reporting for exams, practicals, and theoretical assessments
- Practical Learning Methods:
 - Workshop-based learning for electrical, civil, and mechanical engineering
 - o Hands-on circuit building, machine operations, and practical diagnostics
 - o Real-world industry exposure through internships and trade apprenticeships

3.2 Key Delivery Areas

- Internal & External Certification Requirements
- Weightage Distribution:
 - Classwork & Tests: 40%
 - Final Exam & Practical Assessments: 60%
- Evaluation & Trade Testing Criteria

4. Occupational Qualification & QCTO Trade Testing

4.1 Purpose of QCTO-Aligned Trade Tests

- Trade Testing for Electricians, Engineers, and Technical Fields
- Accredited Licensing & Certification Compliance
- Readiness Assessments & Workshop Evaluations
- Practical & Theoretical Competency Testing

Assessment Categories:

- 1. **Phase 1:** Basic Electrical Systems (Circuitry, Wiring, Safety)
- 2. Phase 2: Advanced Engineering Applications (Motor Control, Transformer Testing)
- 3. **Phase 3:** Industrial Trade Skills (Diagnostics, Installation, Testing)

5. SAQA Qualification Framework & Compliance

5.1 SAQA Certification Requirements

- SAQA-Approved Qualification Submission
- Compliance with South African NQF Frameworks
- Trade Licensing & Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

5.2 Trade-Specific Learning & Evaluation

- **Electrical Trade:** Installation, Testing & Diagnostics
- Mechanical Trade: Fabrication, Machine Operations, Structural Engineering
- Engineering Fundamentals: Resistance, Parallel/Series Circuits, Power Systems

6. Research & Industry Alignment

6.1 Industry Collaboration & Job Placement

- Industry-Specific Training: Eskom, City Power, Engineering Firms
- TVET Apprenticeship Program: Licensing for trade professionals
- Workplace Experience & Job Readiness

6.2 Project-Based Learning & Research Development

- Advanced Engineering Research: Circuit Design, Automation, Industrial Systems
- Bridge Construction & Stability Analysis
- Curriculum Development in Emerging Technologie

7. Conclusion & Recommendations

7.1 Key Findings

- Gaps in SAQA & QCTO Qualification Recognition
- Need for better regulatory alignment & industry collaboration
- Inconsistencies in trade testing assessments & backlog management

7.2 Proposed Solutions

- Stronger Monitoring & Evaluation of Teaching & Learning Plans
- Alignment of Industry Needs with Vocational Education Curriculum
- Automated SAQA & DHET Qualification Processing to Reduce Backlogs
- Expansion of Practical-Based Assessments in Trade Testing

•	

3.1.2.7.6.23.Project 9: DHET, SAQA, QCTO - Engineering, Mining, and Trade Examination Framework

1. Introduction

This project outlines the education, examination, and qualification framework in mining, engineering, and technical trades under DHET, SAQA, QCTO, and SETA accreditation bodies. It addresses national trade examinations, safety regulations, and professional certification for learners pursuing careers in mining, electrical engineering, and industrial trades.

2. Purpose & Objectives

2.1 Purpose of National Trade Examination in Mining & Engineering

- Ensure **safety**, **health**, **and compliance** in mining operations
- Assess AC/DC mining machinery and explosion risk management
- Address trade discrimination issues in mining & labor policies
- Establish **stable engineering practices** in bridge construction, mechanical systems, and psychomotor job analysis
- Develop functional skills in students through real-world applications

2.2 Engineering Learning Objectives

- Understand structural stability in bridge design, movement, frequency, and force distribution
- Learn **vector functions & gradient applications** in machine operations
- Analyze trade tools, assessment criteria, and engineering frameworks
- Improve didactic processes and learning methodologies in mining & electrical engineering
- Enhance student knowledge through Fourier analysis, control systems, and signal processing

3.1.2.7.6.21.3. Teaching & Learning Framework

3. Teaching & Learning Framework

3.1 Engineering Education & Practical Learning Modules

- Mining Safety Regulations & Industrial Policy Compliance
- Bridge Construction & Mechanical Systems Analysis
- Psychomotor Skill Development in Engineering Trades
- Trade-Specific Learning in Electrical, Civil, and Mining Engineering
- Fourier Control & Signal Processing in Industrial Applications

Assessment & Examination Plan:

- Classwork & Test Evaluations: 40%
- Practical & Theoretical Trade Examinations: 60%
- Peer, Self, and Lecturer Assessments
- Workplace Experience Integration (DHET vs SETA vs SAQA)

4. Implementation & Monitoring

4.1 DHET vs SAQA vs QCTO Qualification Standards

- Mining Engineering vs National Trade Examination Framework
- SAQA Accreditation for Mining & Industrial Safety Courses
- Practical & Theoretical Components of Trade Certification

4.2 Trade-Specific Training & Licensing

- Mining Trade Testing in AC/DC Machinery
- Bridge Stability Testing & Periodic Maintenance
- Manufacturing Standards & Machine Testing
- National Trade Licenses & Council Regulations

5. Advanced Engineering & Research in Education

5.1 Research Topics in Trade & Engineering Learning

- Industrial Machinery Safety & Compliance
- Mining Equipment Testing & Trade Licensing
- Fourier Analysis in Engineering Signal Processing
- Education Technology & Student Management Systems

5.2 Student Information System (SIS) in Education

- Digital Learning Platforms & Data Management
- Enhancing Teacher-Student Collaboration
- Improving Academic Assignment Tracking & Performance Monitoring

6. DHET, SETA, SAQA Accreditation & Compliance

6.1 National Trade Certification & Qualification Framework

- DHET vs SAQA vs SETA Accreditation Differences
- Trade Licensing for Engineering & Mining Professionals
- QCTO & SETA Assessment for Vocational Learning

6.2 Practical Application in Industry

- Mining Equipment Testing & Trade Qualification
- Psychometric & Intelligence Testing for Trade Certification
- Advanced Trade Skill Development & Certification

7. Conclusion & Recommendations

7.1 Key Findings

- Need for stronger alignment between DHET, SAQA, and SETA trade certifications
- Better integration of theoretical & practical trade examinations
- Industry collaboration for better workplace training & licensing

7.2 Proposed Solutions

- Improved student information systems for tracking assessments
- Increased focus on industrial training & job placement
- Enhanced qualification framework for trade-specific education

3.1.2.7.6.24.Project Report: Electronics Support & Engineering Education

Project ID: EN0292272UD Author: [Your Name] Date: 17 September 2024

1. Introduction

This report provides an overview of my electronics project, academic qualifications, certifications, and technical skills development. The project is focused on engineering, electrical systems, ICT support, and Google Cloud-based education platforms.

2. Project Scope & Objectives

2.1 Scope of the Project

- Develop electrical engineering and electronics-based experimental projects
- Utilize Google Cloud, Google Database, and Google Wallet for project management
- Apply machine learning and AI tools in electronics research
- Work with ICT and cybersecurity applications in engineering

2.2 Objectives

- Enhance practical skills in electrical engineering
- Integrate digital tools for engineering education
- Implement ISO 37301 compliance principles in project execution
- Complete job assessments, certification programs, and skill-based training

3. Certifications & Learning Progress

3.1 Google Certifications & Training

- Google Database & Engineering System (ID: 3388000000022260070)
- Google Cloud & ICT Academic Training
- Google Excel & Data Management
- Google Wallet Profile Training & Online Transactions

3.2 Alison Certifications & Diplomas

- Graduate Certificate Profile (ID: 31136901)
- Diploma in MS Project for Civil Engineering (94%)
- Security Guard & CCTV Monitoring (92%)
- Diploma in Electrical Technology & Engineering Theory
- ISO 37301:202@ Compliance Principles
- Basic & Advanced Security Guard Training
- Diploma in Solar Energy Engineering
- Diploma in Electrical Studies

3.3 CPD Certifications & Job Assessment

- Certificate in Job Assessment & Career Readiness
- CPD Master Training in Electronics & ICT Support
- Resume Building & Workplace Readiness

4. Learning Management System (LMS) Overview

- 6-Month Learning Plan
- Self-Enrollment in Engineering & Electronics Courses
- Total Assignments & Certifications Completed: [Update if applicable]
- CPD & Career Development Progress

5. Experimentation & Technical Requirements

5.1 Experimental Projects & Lab Work

- Electronics Circuit Design & Prototyping
- Power Systems & Solar Energy Integration
- CCTV Monitoring & Security System Implementation
- ISO Compliance in Engineering Projects

5.2 Technical Skills & Tools

- Google Cloud & ICT Integration
- Database Management & Online Learning Platforms
- Electrical Engineering Tools & Software Applications

6. Conclusion & Future Goals

This project combines engineering education, digital learning platforms, and practical electronics experiments. Moving forward, the focus will be on enhancing technical skills, completing certifications, and applying learned knowledge in real-world engineering challenge

3.1.2.7.6.25.Project Title:

UCPD/College and University Distance NATED Internal/External - SAQA Institutes Foreign Record DHET

1. Project Background:

This project aims to examine the integration of **distance learning** and **internal/external academic records** for TVET colleges and universities, with a specific focus on meeting the national curriculum standards, awards, and certification requirements. The project will address the **gap** in how **foreign records** are evaluated and integrated into the local framework (DHET) for **engineering studies**.

1. Development of the Curriculum

A detailed review of trade diploma and certificate programs that meet national qualification requirements (SAQA, DHET). The **curriculum development process** for TVET qualifications will be explored, focusing on ensuring the eligibility for learners both from **internal** and **external systems**.

- Addressing Gaps in National Curriculum Requirements
 This includes reviewing subject pass rates, module evaluations, and the permissibility of extensions for learners in specific circumstances.
- 3. Travel and Training Implementation
 Investigating potential travel and training partnerships with institutions like St. Peace
 College and SITA to facilitate learner outcomes across borders.

2. Research and Value Award Process:

The focus of this phase will be on the **eligibility process** for awards and certifications, as well as the **research supporting** the development of a flexible system for learners with irregular academic histories or those who need **additional support**.

• Value of Research Support

Ensuring **research** is conducted into the best methods for supporting learners with backlogs and those requiring additional time to complete their studies (especially for **external students**).

• Proposed Eligibility Award Process

Introducing and formalizing an **award process** that validates the qualification of learners across different systems, focusing on fair evaluation and inclusion.

3. TVET Forum and International Collaboration:

Your project aligns with the UNESCO UNEVOC initiative for global TVET community collaboration. The proposed virtual conference and knowledge-sharing platforms aim to bridge the gap between various TVET institutes, government partners, and the industrial sector. The goal is to create a network that is flexible, responsive, and well-equipped to address future labor market demands.

TVET Forum Participation

As part of the **TVET forum network**, the project will connect with global discussions on the future of TVET education, career development, and the integration of **digital tools** to meet the needs of the **existing workforce**.

4. Focus Areas:

TVET Implementation and Regulatory Frameworks:

This includes working with SAQA, DHET, and other relevant bodies to develop a clear framework for the management and assessment of TVET qualifications and accreditation standards.

Support for Backlogged Learners:

A critical component of the project is supporting students who have fallen behind due to irregularities in assessment and ensuring that their qualifications are valid and relevant in the **global workforce**.

• Industry Collaboration:

Partnerships with engineering companies and **government departments** to ensure that the **curriculum meets industry standards** and that students have access to real-world training opportunities.

5. Conclusion:

This project will focus on **developing a comprehensive framework** for integrating **distance learning**, **NATED qualifications**, and **international recognition** within the broader context of **engineering education**. By collaborating with institutions like **UNESCO UNEVOC**, **St. Peace College**,

and SITA, the project aims to meet future global workforce demands by upskilling and reskilling individuals across different sectors.

Eskom: Company Overview

- **Company Info**: Eskom is a major utility company responsible for electricity generation, transmission, and distribution in South Africa.
- **Leadership**: The company operates under leadership that prioritizes sustainability and community development (CSI).
- **Sustainable Development**: Eskom emphasizes renewable energy and sustainable practices across its operations.
- Media Room: Eskom provides updates and information through various media outlets.

Key Focus Areas

- **Electricity Generation**: Eskom's core function, including new builds and transmission development plans.
- **Energy Management**: Integrated Demand Management (IDM), water heating programs, and energy advice.
- Renewable Energy: Eskom is focusing on increasing its share of renewable energy sources.
- **School of Welding**: Eskom initiatives for training and skill development in the energy sector.

Employment and Career Development

- Employment Opportunities: Eskom has various programs such as the Engineer in Training,
 Senior Technician, and Advisor Application roles, especially in electrical engineering,
 substations, and generation fields.
- **Professional Development**: Opportunities for career growth, technical training, and internships are emphasized in Eskom's employment structure.
- Vacancies: Eskom regularly posts available positions across its various departments.
- **Training Programs**: The company provides development programs to enhance employee skills and promote sustainability in the energy sector.

Personal Information Template (for Project Use)

- Education: Outline qualifications, institutions, and years of study. For instance:
 - Qualification: Electrical Engineering (Degree/Diploma)
 - o **Institution**: [Institution Name]
 - Year of Completion: [Year]
 - o **Rank**: [Rank if applicable]
 - o **Time Taken**: [Number of years]
- **Professional Registration**: Mention any certifications or engineering registration with relevant bodies (e.g., Engineering Council of South Africa).

Research Aims and Objectives

1. Exploring the Effectiveness of Internal Continuous Assessment (ICA):

- o Understanding how lecturers perceive and implement ICA in TVET colleges.
- o Investigating the **challenges faced** by lecturers and students in relation to ICA (e.g., lack of infrastructure, equipment, and resources).

2. Stakeholder Influence:

- o The influence of **various stakeholders** (e.g., regulatory bodies, institutions, and learners themselves) on the assessment process.
- o How the **policies of regulatory bodies** like the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET) affect the implementation of ICA in TVET colleges.

3. Lecturer Experience:

- o Gathering insights from lecturers about their **teaching practices** and the **assessment styles** they adopt to cater to diverse student needs.
- Investigating whether lecturers believe the curriculum and assessments are relevant to students' future careers, especially in the context of computer practice.

4. Student Perception:

- Understanding how students perceive the internal assessment process and whether they find it demotivating, especially when they don't see the relevance of assessments to their future career goals.
- Exploring reasons for irregular attendance and low motivation (e.g., lack of equipment, infrastructure, and Internet access).

Methodology

1. Qualitative Research:

- o The study will primarily rely on **semi-structured interviews** with lecturers to collect data about their experiences and perceptions.
- A constructivist theoretical approach will be used to analyze how lecturers make sense of their assessment practices and how they cater to different learning styles.

2. Data Analysis:

- Thematic analysis will be employed to identify key themes from the interviews, such as challenges in assessment, motivational factors, infrastructure barriers, and pedagogical strategies.
- This will help to understand how these challenges affect the overall educational experience for both lecturers and students.

Findings and Discussion

1. Assessment Challenges:

- Lack of proper training for lecturers on assessment moderation and management, as well as infrastructure issues (e.g., lack of computers, printers, and stable internet access), hinder the effectiveness of continuous assessments.
- The absence of supplementary training for lecturers is also a significant issue, with many not being fully trained in assessment moderation and how to maintain consistent standards.

2. Student Motivation and Attendance:

- Students often view the curriculum and assessments as irrelevant to their future careers, leading to demotivation and irregular attendance.
- The **lack of engagement** may be due to outdated or poorly aligned course content and the absence of modern, relevant technologies in the classroom.

3. Lecturer Responsibilities and Expectations:

- Lecturers are responsible for not only teaching but also for planning, implementing, and moderating assessments. The study found that some lecturers feel overwhelmed by the time constraints and the heavy workload required to balance teaching and assessment duties.
- The study also highlighted that lecturers are expected to continuously monitor student progress, maintain assessment records, and administer remediation activities, but the lack of time and resources affects their ability to do so effectively.

Conclusion

1. Recommendations:

- o Lecturers should be provided with proper in-service training and support in assessment moderation and implementation.
- o **Infrastructure improvements**, such as providing better access to computers, printers, and stable internet, are necessary to ensure that students can fully engage in assessments.
- Curriculum revisions should be made to ensure that course content and assessments are relevant to the needs of students and the demands of the job market.

2. Further Research:

o The study suggests further research into **student-centered approaches** to assessment and the exploration of alternative forms of assessment that may better cater to diverse learning styles.

By exploring these areas, this project seeks to highlight how internal continuous assessment practices can be improved in TVET colleges to enhance the learning experience for students and ensure better alignment with industry needs.

Would you like help with any part of this research or need more specific details on how to proceed with the methodology?

3.1.2.7.6.26. Electrician Sector Projects and Training

1. Trade Duration & National Qualification:

- o **Duration**: 2 years for electrical trade with different semesters.
- o Hours & Practical Skills:
 - Practical visits to transmission and distribution substations for 10 hours.
 - Tasks include drawing actual circuit diagrams, assembling solar panels, and understanding the principles of power generation by solar, wind, and other non-conventional methods.

2. Practical Skills & Circuit Installation:

- Overhead Domestic Service Line Installation: Erecting overhead service lines and connecting them to a 230V distribution system.
- Practical Installation of Insulators: Used in low-tension (LT) lines for safety.
- Circuit Breakers & Relays: Troubleshooting and repairing faults in circuit breakers, setting up current multipliers for relay operations, and testing tripping characteristics for current and short circuits.
- o **Transmission and Distribution**: Understanding line insulators, overhead poles, and methods of joining conductors.

3. Solar Power Systems & Electrical Installations:

- Solar Panel Systems: Preparation of layout plans and identification of different components in solar systems. Erecting overhead lines and ensuring proper electrical connections.
- Wind Power: Understanding the principles and operation of wind energy systems alongside other renewable energy sources.

4. Assessment & Industrial Visits:

- Electrical work assessments, including DC voltage control circuits, alarm systems using sensors, and basic electrical principles like resistance measurement.
- Industrial visits to power plants and substations to observe real-world applications of electrical systems.

5. Theory and Practical Application:

- Electrical Theory: Includes learning about magnetism, electromagnetism, and using measurement instruments like multimeters.
- Project Work: Involves designing circuits for various electrical applications, such as controlling motor pumps and providing emergency light solutions.

Advanced Power Engineering & Systems Projects

1. Electric Power Engineering:

- o **SCADA Systems**: Learning how power grids are managed with SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) systems.
- o **Transmission & Protection**: Gaining knowledge on the protection systems for transformers and transmission lines.

o **Photovoltaic Power & Wind Power Systems**: Investigating renewable energy sources and understanding the functioning of photovoltaic and wind power plants.

2. Fundamentals of Power Engineering:

- AC, DC, and Three-Phase Technology: Understanding the basics of alternating current (AC), direct current (DC), and three-phase systems.
- o **Generator Protection**: Studying protection mechanisms for generators in the power grid.

3. Experimental Work & Research:

- Measuring the Band Gap of Semiconductors: A fundamental experiment in electrical engineering, focusing on material properties.
- o **Thermoelectric and Electromagnetic Experiments**: Investigating thermoelectric effects, induction voltage, and thermodynamic cycles of heat pumps.
- o **Magnetic Field Measurement**: Using apparatus like a **Teslameter** to measure the magnetic field generated by current flowing through coils.

Objective and Educational Aims

The primary goal of these projects is to:

- Equip learners with both practical and theoretical knowledge required in the electrical trade, especially focusing on electrical installations, solar power, wind power, and troubleshooting electrical systems.
- Prepare students for the evolving electrical power engineering industry, providing them with the necessary skills to work with complex systems such as power grids, transmission lines, and renewable energy systems.
- Foster critical thinking and hands-on skills through the completion of industrial visits, project work, and practical experiments.

Key Learning Outcomes

- Understanding the **fundamentals of electrical power systems** and their operation.
- Gaining hands-on experience with real-world electrical installations and troubleshooting.
- Understanding **renewable energy technologies** and their application in modern power generation.
- Learning to use **advanced measurement tools** and equipment for electrical systems testing and diagnostics.

3.1.2.7.6.25.2.Project Topic Overview: Fundamentals of Power Electronics

The course structure for **Power Electronics** typically covers a comprehensive set of topics related to the fundamental concepts and applications of power electronics systems. Below is an outline of the course structure, with topics and key areas of study:

Course Structure

1. Introduction to Power Electronics

 Lecture Hours: Introduction to the field of power electronics, its significance, and its various applications in modern electrical systems. Key topics include basic principles and terminology.

2. Semiconductor Devices

- o **Lecture Hours**: Overview of different semiconductor devices used in power electronics, such as diodes, transistors (BJTs, MOSFETs, IGBTs), and thyristors.
- Key Areas: Working principles, characteristics, and applications of these devices in switching and control.

3. Review of Electrical Concepts

 Lecture Hours: A brief review of essential electrical concepts such as voltage, current, resistance, power, and energy. The focus is on how these concepts relate to power electronic devices and circuits.

4. Line Frequency Diode Rectifiers

- Lecture Hours: The study of basic rectification circuits using diodes, including halfwave and full-wave rectifiers, and the conversion of AC to DC power at line frequency.
- o **Key Areas**: Efficiency, output waveforms, and harmonic distortion.

5. Line Frequency Phase Controlled Rectifiers

- o **Lecture Hours**: Exploration of phase-controlled rectifiers (such as thyristor-based rectifiers) to control the output DC voltage using phase control techniques.
- o **Key Areas**: Applications in power systems and industrial control.

6. DC-DC Switch Mode Converters

- Lecture Hours: In-depth study of various types of DC-DC converters such as buck, boost, and buck-boost converters.
- **Key Areas**: Efficiency, switching frequency, and applications in power supply circuits.

7. Pulse-Width Modulation (PWM) with Bipolar and Unipolar Switching

- o Lecture Hours: The role of PWM in controlling switch-mode power supplies.
- Key Areas: Bipolar vs. unipolar switching, voltage regulation, and modulation techniques.

8. Switch Mode DC-AC Inverters

- Lecture Hours: Study of inverters that convert DC to AC, including basic topologies like square wave, sine wave, and modified sine wave inverters.
- **Key Areas**: Power factor, efficiency, and applications in renewable energy systems like solar power.

9. Power Supply Applications

- o **Lecture Hours**: The design and application of power supplies for various uses such as industrial equipment, consumer electronics, and renewable energy systems.
- o **Key Areas**: Voltage regulation, filtering, and noise suppression techniques.

10. Motor Drive Applications

- o **Lecture Hours**: Power electronic circuits used in controlling electric motors, including DC motors, induction motors, and stepper motors.
- o **Key Areas**: Speed control, torque control, and motor drive techniques.

11. Computer Lab

- o **Lab Hours**: Hands-on sessions where students simulate, design, and test power electronics circuits using software tools such as MATLAB/Simulink or PSPICE.
- o **Key Areas**: Simulation of converters, inverters, and other power electronic devices.

Power Program Lab Structure

The **Power Program Lab** focuses on practical, hands-on experience with power electronics systems, including a variety of experiments and real-time testing of electrical equipment.

- **Equipment**: The lab is typically equipped with power poles, power supply units, voltmeters, oscilloscopes, and other essential measurement and testing tools.
- Lab Activities:
 - o **Combination of Total Methods**: A blend of theoretical and practical approaches to designing, testing, and troubleshooting power electronic circuits.
 - o **Structure and Applications**: Focuses on the structure of power electronics systems, including converters, inverters, and motor control applications.

Key Lab Topics:

- **DC-DC Converters**: Designing and simulating buck and boost converters for voltage regulation.
- **Inverter Testing**: Testing and measuring the efficiency of DC-AC inverters.
- **Power Supply Systems**: Building and analyzing regulated power supplies and their performance.
- Motor Drive Systems: Designing and testing variable-speed motor control circuits using PWM.

Learning Outcomes

By the end of this course, students should be able to:

- Understand and apply **semiconductor devices** for switching and rectification.
- Design and analyze **rectifier and converter circuits** for different power electronic applications.
- Implement **PWM techniques** for controlling power supplies and motor drives.
- Gain practical experience in **laboratory-based simulations** and real-world power electronics applications.

1. Magnetism and Electromagnetism (Biot-Savart Law)

In the lab, you'll encounter experiments that involve **magnetic fields** produced by electric currents. One of the most relevant laws for this purpose is the **Biot-Savart Law**, which gives the magnetic field generated by a small current element.

Biot-Savart Law:

The law is mathematically expressed as:

```
B=\mu04\pi\int IdI\times r^r2\mathbb{B} = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \int IdI\times r^r2\mathbb{B} = \frac{\mu_0}{r^2IdI\times r^r}
```

Where:

- B\mathbf{B}B is the magnetic field at a point,
- μ0\mu 0μ0 is the permeability of free space,
- III is the current,
- dld\mathbf{l}dl is the infinitesimal length of the current element,
- r^\hat{r}r^ is the unit vector pointing from the current element to the point where the field is being calculated,
- rrr is the distance from the current element to the observation point.

This equation helps calculate the magnetic field produced by a current-carrying conductor at any point in space. When you're dealing with coils and solenoids, this law becomes essential in determining how the magnetic field behaves depending on the geometry and current in the conductor.

Integral Derivation:

The integral form of the Biot-Savart Law essentially sums (integrates) the contributions of all infinitesimal current elements (dld\mathbf{l}dl) along the conductor to determine the resultant magnetic field at a point in space.

If you have a current flowing in a straight conductor, the magnetic field at a distance rrr from the conductor can be derived from this law by setting up the appropriate integration. For a straight, infinite conductor, the result would give the magnetic field as:

$$B=\mu 012\pi rB = \frac{\mu 01}{2 \pi \mu 0}$$

2. Magnetic Field in Air Coil Experiment

For your experiment involving the **magnetic field of a long air coil**, you're measuring the magnetic field BBB generated by current flowing through the coil. The objective is to understand

how the magnetic field strength varies with different parameters such as current, coil length, and the number of turns.

 The magnetic field inside a long solenoid (or air coil) can be calculated using Ampère's Law:

 $B=\mu OnlB = \mu OnlB=\mu O$

Where:

- BBB is the magnetic field inside the coil,
- μ0\mu 0μ0 is the permeability of free space,
- nnn is the number of turns per unit length of the coil,
- III is the current flowing through the coil.

This relationship shows that the magnetic field strength is directly proportional to both the current III and the number of turns per unit length nnn. The experiment involves adjusting these parameters and measuring how the magnetic field changes as a result.

3. Transformer Protection and Power Transmission

In the power systems lab, you might also look at the **protection of transformers** and **power transmission** systems. In this case, experiments focus on measuring fault currents, testing protection relays, and investigating the effectiveness of protection schemes.

4. Three-Phase Systems and Transmission Line Faults

In power systems, **three-phase** transmission lines are crucial. Faults in transmission lines (e.g., line-to-ground faults, line-to-line faults) can cause significant disruptions, and it's important to understand how these faults are managed and how protection systems respond.

5. Photovoltaic and Wind Power Systems

The lab also involves studying renewable power systems like **photovoltaic** (solar) and **wind power**. These systems convert solar and wind energy into electrical power, which involves understanding the **conversion efficiency**, **power output**, and the role of **inverters** for efficient power generation and integration into the grid.

Experimental Procedure for Magnetic Field Measurement:

In your experiment measuring the magnetic field around an air coil, the procedure involves:

1. **Set Up**: Connect the coils to the high-current power supply and position the Tesla meter and Hall sensor at different locations around the coil.

	Measurement : Vary the current and record the magnetic field at different points along the coil using the Tesla meter. Ensure you adjust the position of the probe to capture the changes in the magnetic field. Repeat the Experiment : For different numbers of turns and coil lengths, repeat the experiment to understand how the magnetic field varies with these parameters.
•	
•	
•	

```
3.1.2.7.6.25.4
```

to me, tshigombekb

```
-research
```

- -1. budget driverse | best case section 1 | average case section 2 | | section worst case
- -2.probabiltity of shipping air time |98% ||95%||| 90%
- -3.number of building permit realise 6 MBA | 2500||30000||| 35000
- -4 compretitivd product | 7||8|||9||
- 5. Probabilitt of key suppliers performance |99%|95%||90%

- information about protecting a workbook protect and share workbook.
- 1.| Day with AA data| day AAi|| days AQwas moderate ||| maximum AAI ||| 90th percentile A AI value .
- -4 | 365 | 93 | | 150 | | 237 | | 147 ...
- -5|323|. 98||| 163|||| 166|||| 122
- -6|365|365||| 168|||| 152||||182|||106
- -7| 345|182||| 116 |||173|||| 114

```
- A
1.|I'd| project name || owner | ||days || || start | || end
1).| 1.0| marketing research tactical || -:-| 70||| 9 July | -
2) .1.0 scope definition phase | | .-10 | 9 Jul -
3) 1.1.1 define research objectives | | 9 | | |
4)1.1.3 determine in house | 2 | 15 - j | | | .b
5)1.2. vendor section selection criteria | 3 | | |
6) 1.2.1 define vendor selection criteria | 2 | | | juk
7) 1.2.2. develop vendor select criteria Dev vendor select selection | 4 | | | jul
8)1.2.3 develop statement work ||
-1.2.3 developme statement work ..
-1.2.4 evaluaty proposal .
- 1.2.5 select vendor ..
- 1.2.5 select vendor
-1.3 research phase.
- 1.3.1 information..
name appears on the worksheet tab.
- simple book product schedule || draft ||| technical reviews||| content reviews |||| content
review |||| graphic ||||| layout |||| • proof || € program turning ||| final layout ||| final
proof ..
```

- start date 27 Feb - working days budget 1 1 1 1				
-chap 2				
-chap. 3				
- chap.4				
-chap.5				
	simple book production scht draft 1			
technical reviews	_			
- chap.1				
- chap .2				
- chap3.				
- chap 4.				
- chap5.				
Name : interested				
Scope : workbook				
Comment.				
- name value refer to scope comments				
- interest 10% sheet workbook ann	ual interest initial			
Loan 50.00 .				

Month 120	
Payment	
- prepare work book for distribution .	
- documents proprietary.	
Author title subject key	
- categories status	
Base on previouse years cost	
- power point master stilt	
- date types: to open on date bass normal form.	
- type holds	
- text general purpose data up to 255 charact ,	including letter .
- memo general purpot data up to ,65,535	
- number numerical value that assigned a field	property to restrict .
- date time date from 1,100 to Dec 31,9999 ind	cluding
- currency numeric sequential or madame valu	e such as yes / yes no on
- auto numberole object uniaut sequential or r or other object such as a spreat audio files	andom value ,such as yes / no on off a graphi
- hyperlink a path to file on your hard disc a file	e on your networks

- -field name | data type || description

 production I'd | text number || number automatically assignment to new .

 product name name | text || supplier table categories

 supllie I'd | number || categories table

 category I'd | number || per PKG

 quantity per unit | text ||

 Quant per unit || text |||

 unit price | currency |||

 unit stock | number |||

 unit order | number

 unit order level ..

 discounting | yes / no ..yes
- structuring a database
- suppliers primary key
- labell suppliers : supplier I'd ,,supplier name,contact name,contact title title ,address ,city ,state ,postal code phone
- categories : categy I'd , categories name description ..
- labell product : product name Latin name ,,, supplier I'd ,categor I'd ,quantity per unit ,unit price ,unity stock ,unit order ,unity order reorder level discontinue .
- labell order details ,order I'd product I'd, quantity, discount
- orders : order I'd ,custyid,employee ID,order date,order date,ship visa ,freigt,ship name,ship

city snip regard ,,
- customers: customer I'd ,first name address city region ,postal code ,country ,phone
employee: employee ID, first name, lost name, title, address, city, state, postal code, home phone, birthday date, date hired.
- Edith relation:
table / Query related table.
product I'd product.
- modify tables:
_ property sheet:
general.
display view or share points no
- sub date sheet expanded
sub data sheet height o
orientation left
description.
- validation rules
- filter.
order by
- sub date sheet name
- link child field.

- master fields- fields.- filter on load. order by on load.
- ____
- dataset view design, importing database.
- managing and maintaining database, perform routine database operational manage problem, add deleting., record modify report open and work, compact corruption. performance analysis.
- selecting a certification path test taking tips: certificate benefit print score, report assist testing center administrator score meet or exceed passing, Min 14 days I'd copy.
- install practice file 'CD book license agreement appears click .MS create custom format

Balance Life and Studies with AIU

tshingombe tshitadi,

AIU provides flexible, self-paced programs that help you balance education with personal and professional responsibilities. Their personalized approach lets you design a learning path that fits your goals, schedule, and lifestyle, with no strict deadlines or class times.

Why Choose AIU?

- Self-paced programs to learn at your own speed
- Personalized education tailored to your goals
- No rigid schedules, allowing flexibility
- Affordable tuition and global accessibility

Discover some of our programs

Postdoctoral in Behavior Analysis In Special Education - designed for professionals seeking advanced expertise in behavioral interventions within the educational field.

Masters in Curriculum Development - designed to shape visionary educators and instructional leaders.
Doctorate in Strategic Leadership - a high-level academic degree that focuses on advanced leadership skills and strategic thinking within organizations.
Bachelors in Art Education - focuses on developing skills in art instruction and creative learning to enhance the teaching of visual arts.

The document you've provided outlines a comprehensive proposal focusing on the enhancement of South Africa's National Qualifications Framework (NQF) and examination systems, with a particular emphasis on rural development and energy stability. Below is a concise summary of its main components:

3.1.2.7.6.26.**1. Project Overview:**

- Abstract: The proposal emphasizes the need for a cohesive national examination and qualifications framework. It highlights the importance of integrating this system with rural land reform initiatives and ensuring quality control within higher education. The document calls for a dynamic approach to scientific discovery and system implementation.
- **Purpose:** The primary aim is to establish a reconciliatory system that addresses national credit loads, accreditation processes, and academic journal management. It also seeks to resolve academic disputes, implement land reform in strategic zones, and address wage agreements within the educational reform context.

3.1.2.7.6.26.**2. Research Topics:**

- Framework Analysis: A detailed examination of the national examination system and qualifications framework, focusing on regulatory aspects and their application.
- **System Implementation:** Case studies on the deployment of sector-specific programs in rural areas, particularly in technical and vocational education. The proposal discusses policy compliance, municipal support, and the development of vocational qualifications in sectors like electromechanics and renewable energy.
- Energy Stability Case Study: An analysis of energy stability in rural areas, addressing safety surveys, civil and geotechnical challenges, and occupational health. The document highlights the financial implications of energy instability and the necessity for land reform to support infrastructure development.

- Training and Skills Development: Insights into training programs for electro-energy systems in rural settings, emphasizing the importance of practical skills, learner management systems, and job placement. The proposal underscores the need for regulatory frameworks to ensure system stability and safety.
- Energy Demand and Cost Analysis: A retrospective assessment of energy demand challenges, cost projections, and resource allocation. The document advocates for a review of land reform policies to support sustainable energy production and management.

In summary, this proposal advocates for a holistic reform of South Africa's educational and energy sectors, particularly in rural areas. It emphasizes the integration of a robust qualifications framework with land reform initiatives, energy stability, and vocational training to foster sustainable developme

2.1.11.overview library research book recording process :

- * Grant proposal : non profit proposal .
- date submission ,grant name submitted to asresss ,grant name submity

* Request for proposal template :

Research saqa qualifications final award certificate and final award degree diploma ,award master degree honour bachelor: curriculum dhet nated ucpd transcript record academic bachelor's

Supplementary and continue saqa nqf 6,7,8,9,10 regulation and irregularity back log issue repository.

Rep. Proposal. Compagny

3.1.2.7.6.27.1. project overview:

- -1.1Abstract : overview statement national system examination and qualifications system framework regulatory overview knowledge application and finalise with system rural land reform council quality control process on high Education system and university system need energetically for work in the time system real and take most imaginary system energetically scientific discovt on the end day system .
- 1.2 purpose: the end overview for counciliation system commissioning system arbitration, statement national load credit and accreditation booking journal inventory delivery not claim academic system need resolved agreement minimal wage in framework system reform provisional site situation land reform geostrategic zone sectorial
- 1.3. topics circular research question rural development energetically scientific:
- 2.1. Framework statement national system examination and qualicafition framework regulatory overview.
- 2.3 system : case study report occurred sectorial programmer site rural technical vocational support frame work regulatory implementation mandatory system policy case compliance existence fundamental support municipal country continental system development task unity qualification system vocations technical system implantation support electro energies and mechanic c system support zine rural ,management system information safety security system keep zone in fire rural electrinergie in fire renewable regulatory research analyses design framework implementation and improved subject in field studies engineering examination circular integration and system rural zine protection device Cass study structural energy claim inventory ,zone rural land reform tenure extended supply ..
- 2.4 case study electro energetically stability and static report occurred zone safety survey civil geotechnical rural sector site skill administer communication stress health occupation system

workplace skill gee target occurred system occurred book and delivery service bill multi sectorial rural energy Instability system stress health skill score constant annual report implementation system requirements system requirements land reform bridge reform need to protect and to safe .evidence of the low value Portfolio supply rural. claim develop system technology implementation antenna remanufactured system fundamental energy reason system re zone system sept load or overload system existent nation framework qualicafition private and public sector maximal allowance capacity development ucpd to marks and agree renew no existence system irregularity or not approved bogus in the real system existence rural demands factor cogeneration or generative intelligence system AI framework award need to be re compensate body.

Computerized statistical ask demographic registration limited no approved need aware system and rural system to be granted .and re agreed

2.5 case study electro energetically rural system trainee support training support skill learner management system induction.

Case study electro energetically rural system trainee support training support learner management system learner new job and old job system resources management human investigate system electro energetically, system stability framework regulator legislation mandatory compulsory system safer prevention rural system review existence firm joint venture existence system implantation energetically stability b...

- manual occurred, zone statically security severity give impact financial requirements system rural resolution incorporated zone break down time table, allocate system minimize risk system.
- 2.6: case study energies problematic demand, cost projection retrospective. production management system review, land reform view.
- -resource allocation value breaks down mm

Building upon the previous summary, the document further delineates specific project goals, methodologies, and evaluative metrics aimed at enhancing South Africa's National Qualifications Framework (NQF) and examination systems, with a focus on rural development and energy stability. Below is an expanded overview of these components:

3.1.2.7.6.27.2. Project Goals:

 Workplace and Classroom Dynamics: The proposal emphasizes optimizing power allocation in both workplace and educational settings. It addresses the regulation of

- attendance, management of subject modules, and the establishment of clear outcome criteria and distribution methods.
- Data Modeling and Analysis: Utilizing statistical tools such as histograms and linear equations, the document proposes the development of models to analyze attendance patterns and module performance. This includes creating frequency databases to monitor variances across different parameters.
- Energy Efficiency Comparisons: A comparative analysis between square and linear energy consumption is suggested, employing mathematical models to assess efficiency and stability within educational and workplace environments.

3. Scope of Work:

- **Electro-Energetic Rural Systems:** The project aims to reform and enhance rural energy systems by integrating scientific, physical, and chemical analyses. This involves investigating complex rural sites to design effective energy solutions.
- Material Science Applications: Research into materials such as dielectrics, superconductors, and insulators is proposed to improve the conductivity and efficiency of rural energy systems.
- Addressing Current Challenges: The document identifies existing obstacles, including land reform issues, market fluctuations, and energy instability. It suggests periodic assessments and the implementation of advanced technologies to overcome these challenges.

4. Evaluation Metrics:

- Credit and Time Management: The proposal outlines a system for awarding credits based on semester airtime, balancing workloads, and ensuring efficient time management across various modules.
- **Performance Indicators:** Establishing criteria such as admission rates, energy design efficiency, and compliance with national frameworks is emphasized to monitor and enhance project outcomes.
- Load Management: Strategies for centralizing power generation, regulating energy transmission, and maintaining grid stability are discussed to ensure a reliable energy supply in rural areas.

5. Field Applications:

- **Maintenance and Inspection:** Regular system inspections and maintenance are proposed to ensure the longevity and efficiency of implemented solutions.
- **Economic Considerations:** The document addresses the economic aspects of module implementation, including cost projections and resource allocation.
- **Community Engagement:** Emphasizing the importance of government accountability and community involvement, the proposal advocates for proactive measures to resolve issues promptly and effectively.

6. Synthesis and Application:

- Community Management Systems: Designing systems that integrate community management with energy solutions is proposed to enhance data security and streamline processes.
- Educational Frameworks: Developing curricula that focus on energy assessment and plant system management is suggested to prepare future generations for challenges in rural energy management.
- Technological Integration: Incorporating advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence and metering systems is recommended to monitor and optimize energy usage effectively.

In summary, the document presents a multifaceted approach to reforming South Africa's educational and energy sectors, particularly in rural areas. It emphasizes the integration of robust data analysis, material science research, and community engagement to foster sustain

<u>. 3.1.2.7.6.27.1.11. 2. Project goals:</u>

3.1 power size workplace, class room study training, regulation and irregularity attendance supply subject module

Outcome criteria and distribution

Histogram droitegre equation module axe y and co-ordinate y, and X abscise
Model frequency database collection:
Model variance. X1 X2 X3 X5 X6 X7 X8
y1
y i
Y2

Y3

Y4
Y5
Y6
Y7

Sum

X+ Yi = o relation module subject reason energy class

	X1	X2	ХЗ	X4	X5	Х6	X7	Х8	Х9
Y1									
Y2									
Y3									
Y3									
Y4									
45									
Y6									

Complex value real time table attendance and imaginary time table after break relation iirregularity.statement continued

- square / linear enegie compare .

A+bi =

X2+biy2+c

- b +- sq root .b / 2a...

Matrices energeticakb..

- integral .limited continue energy ..

Lim X.

Du/ DV ...

Electrotechnical and trade theory relation ..energy support

Mid point Serie sequence value in term periods time table y module subject value in x time table continue value total grand module outcome in Engineering factor energy system .relation correlation. Means frequency, dispersion marks ..

Lineare

3.scope of work:

Topics defence factor reform electro energetically rural system ..

Fundamental: formative informative system exorurak exoneration circuit framework regulator inspector labour design system rural support reform joint venture building development system.

- factor scientific physic chemical analyse system investigation ruraj system zine complex site site mark design ..
- factor material construction dielectricallaly conductivity super conductivity ,insulator magnetic ..

XY = 0 join relation module subject argument breasin linear enegie compare equation two system add ,compare two knowledge , X,y determinate system ..

Matrices..

*5; current road block:

Research mety: land reform peek average periodic assessment trading system zone load time table ..market .. vibrators b modulation demodulation suplentairy field subject qualifications zone time table years quadrant, kinematy value engineering science and potential generation energy field feeder ..

Vibration system real and imay value stability concrete energies value occured staking ..

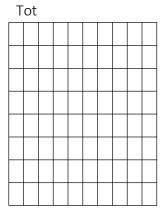
Rural system linear crime statical analyse imaginai air time, rural structure generation and regeneration field zone, system comoasatir, system emergence system balance load system.

2.1.11.6 .1evaluation.metric : semester air time award credit balance stability 36099 second 4 module ,24 module ,36 modules accumulation variable x,y2 credit 369,129 to ,10minimum award equity occurred air time power size zone work done efficiency matter balance reject indicator poll assessment system management clause month critter admission 45% ,100% rats means value close criteria minimum energy design suplleniand completed phase national framework design energies supplemtaire land continue energy land system resist system land criteria close system overload symmetrical system manager police implementation improve indicator manufactt cremains rural and Energy material complain to bill delivery cost supply ...

- load central system power station generation framework regulation develops. electro energies stability transmission grid substation disconnects. dispatch. . on the subject trade theory electrical. noted
- * Activity subject:

Modules 8 | week X | week | week | week

Y 1.



- 6.1.advantage field :.care maintenance system ,inspection system daily week Tom Terror technology counterproductive .module imaginary and real by deployment system combine sheet rural framework qualicafition by completed
- projection cost economic modules subject implementating delivery
- 6.2..Disvantage field : government non accountability by community insurance body when need to resolve things in the time is rural

System orientation criminal community police oersuaks analyses system information card orientation proactive security system protection data base detective system vetting plant in operational correct language grammatical error design time table break down module maintenance, induction resource management non assistance new member policy design own system government non fund to request complain.

.

6.3. Synthesis field .application: system orientation design community management system design in order process: criminal record data in policing visual basic Energy system module subject assessing police to resolve information system police policing I'd process in order to compliance frame wit order community

7..

Design system any energetically

Gears level hierarchical word process.

Real complex imaginarily.

Matrices

Hierarchy conjugate energy mean roar cycle and recue process.
Ball.
Series
- design curriculum energy assessing plant system rural energy, anarchy circular instant bridge relation, ask to compliance, entre reexamine, case non complain, safety knowledge skill development invest au under go next year's generation system time table generation and metering intellectual artificial intelligence process
- design system metering meter sir.
- balanced system real and imaginary.
Equilibrium system phase.
Descript vl1 +vl2, vl3 alba. z= impedance load.
Balance feeder. Ordering consumer
Energy. Conservation system efficiency and transformation system energy.
DW. ds/dq.dtq
- machinery regulatory. labor work.
Research operational equation function function function gradient upgrade real time energiebsyatem process robot. command
-Your proposal for the NSF CAREER program aims to address the critical issue of rural electrification in South Africa by integrating research and educational activities. Below is a

structured overview of your proposal, aligning with NSF guidelines and incorporating relevant data:

3.1.2.7.6.28.1. Project Overview

- Title: Supply of Electricity to Rural Households in South Africa
- **Abstract:** This project focuses on developing sustainable electrification solutions for South Africa's rural areas, utilizing both grid and off-grid systems. Emphasis will be placed on renewable energy sources, such as solar home systems (SHS) and small-scale hydropower, to provide reliable and affordable electricity to underserved communities.

2. Research Objectives

- Assess Current Electrification Status: Analyze the existing electrification rates and identify regions with the highest need.
- **Develop Renewable Energy Solutions:** Design and implement pilot projects using SHS and small-scale hydropower systems tailored to local conditions.
- Evaluate Socio-Economic Impacts: Study the effects of electrification on local communities, including economic development, education, and health outcomes.

3. Educational Integration

- **Curriculum Development:** Create educational modules on renewable energy technologies and rural electrification strategies for engineering students.
- **Community Workshops:** Organize training sessions for local residents on the operation and maintenance of renewable energy systems.
- **Student Involvement:** Engage graduate and undergraduate students in field research, data collection, and analysis.

4. Methodology

- **Data Collection:** Utilize satellite data and on-the-ground surveys to map un-electrified regions.
- **System Design:** Engineer SHS and hydropower solutions based on local resource availability and energy needs.
- **Implementation:** Collaborate with local authorities and communities to install and monitor pilot systems.
- **Impact Assessment:** Use statistical tools to measure changes in economic activity, educational attainment, and health metrics post-electrification.

5. Expected Outcomes

• Increased Electrification Rates: Provide electricity to at least 10,000 households over five years.

- **Economic Growth:** Stimulate local economies through improved energy access.
- Educational Advancements: Enhance educational opportunities with reliable lighting and access to information.
- Health Improvements: Reduce health hazards associated with traditional energy sources.

6. Budget and Timeline

• **Duration:** 5 years

• Total Budget: \$400,000

Personnel: \$150,000Equipment: \$100,000

o Travel: \$50,000

Workshops and Training: \$50,000

o Miscellaneous: \$50,000

7. Alignment with NSF CAREER Program

This proposal aligns with the NSF CAREER program's objectives by integrating cutting-edge research with educational initiatives, fostering the development of a sustainable energy infrastructure, and promoting the professional growth of the principal investigator as a leader in engineering education.

8. References

National Science Foundation CAREER Program Guidelines:

nsf.gov

• Rural Electrification in South Africa:

open.uct.ac.za

• Small Hydropower for Rural Electrification:

researchspace.csir.co.za

By addressing the pressing need for rural electrification through a combination of research and education, this proposal aims to make a significant impact on South Africa's socio-economic development and contribute to the global discourse on sustainable energy solution

2.1.12. NSF CAREER. PROPOSAL:

-Framework qualicafition experimental career learner work of work and labor of labor learner based

Educator trainer facilitator. Base framework skill university work

Master degree. honorable low.

Work framework qualicafition in the job industrial and in academic university College in industrial experience log activity undertake material diploma degree log in academic learner written completed framework assessessment assessor moderator explanatory meeting or not meeting transcription and qualification agreement on marks award percentage requirements 50% level

1 to 12 national framework qualify coalition .and national trade and undergraduate.

- **2.1. 11..**1. delaine: local
- 2. time framework 5 years:
- 3. limitation: principal career proposal career.
- 4. Submission by: university and college. Degree bachelor doctoral distance.

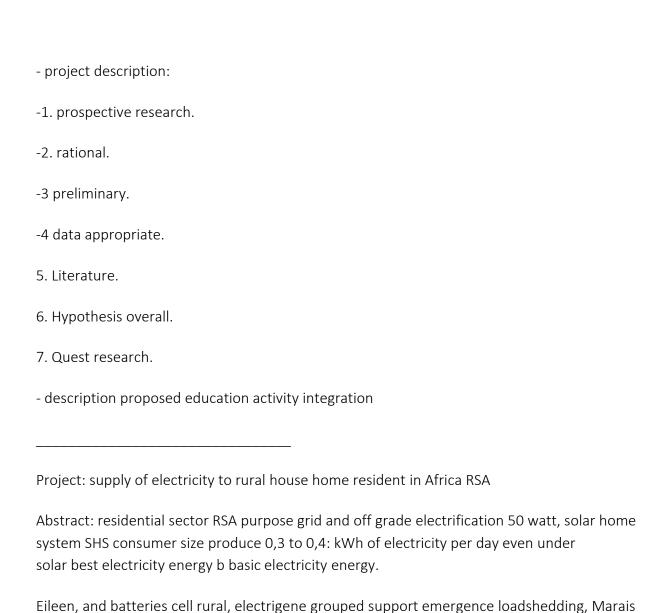
University capacity development granted marking department high education and institute record years' academic work required example field subject.

- -5 instruction: proposal and award policy (PAPPGG.)
- 6. minimum budget: 4000.00000 total program officer except salary.
- 6. Eligibility: engineering electrical master and education technology, education technical education engineering field.

- -7. Requirements as of application hold degree field engineer training.
- 8. Previous award type: award degree diploma, award certificate, diplomat gradual, award certificate Bachelor degree, award certificate master honors framework qualicafition engineering field and education technology field in assessment as sir, manufacture process related teacher, technology advanced.

-9.1 review faculty early development v Documents | require | requirements | NSF 10.Cover project | yes | beginning with career 10.1 project summary | yes | following 10.2project description result Frame prior: | 10.3. budget and | 10.4. facilitator. 10.5 senior person | 10.6. bibliography. | 10.7. 10.8. supplemtaire 10.9. Post-doctoral.

10.10. research.



- population 13.2 million households 34 % grew up to around 75% include both formal 87%

Backlog of 3.4 million household electrified.

motive thermal, mini hydroelectrically.

Department of energy RSA Eskom operate cost from Targus investigate

Case total rural unekectrified population

= Total population \times 0,31 \times 0,62= 52,89 millions \times 0,31 \times 0,62= 10.0 million b.

Projected electricity of UN electricity house hold in remote rural area.

- adjusted solar and wind investment cost (000zar / kW).

NASA data used RSA Google renewable grid

- installed capacity and energy balance.
- Eskom 15 .459 zee per connection is growing continue Eskom rate. pave base hybrid system
- integral energy plan department energy accord ...

of applied system, framework. items. international renewable energy agency. message b..co 2: layout and its work environment b.

- * Plasma dynamic generator electrode discontinue ..techno thermal ignitor gas discharge license authoritative combination Maxwell ,stick eayatiij ..ap + v = PV = 0 ..
- -17 = me.vs

Z= |a+bi | a2+b2

estimate wattage time, using kilofeet

kW= revolution / second× ken.

- 10 revolution ÷ 30 second, electric rates / rates

Ohm = $V \times Z$.

- P= work per of time = vs./t= v.× I or power = voltage × current × ampere.

- bill measure kWh .one average
- principle measure general electric energy meterkart
Landis and gyr trivecgor karh meterNV =V Nw^2+Nr^2
NW and vi cos flux
- single phase induction watt hour meter for ac energy measurementsphasor diagrabb induction metr $$
- electrolyte watt hours meter
- clock watt hour meter
* Connected load name plate
Demand factor = maximum dem/ connected
- load factor = average load / maximum load
Load factor = energy consumed / maximum load
Cakxuk demand feeder circuit .
- 250kva × 90% .
- 200kva × 80% = 160kva .
- 150 kV × 75% = 112,5 KVA .
400kva × 85% = 340 kV
<u></u>
837,5 KVA ,sum individual demand main feeder circuit

Diversity factor of 1,5 the KVA = 837.5 KVA \div 1,5 = 558 KVA for feeder

* 3.1.2.7.6.28.2.1.13..Explanation electrical power energy grid ...

Active device power source ...

```
-Passive device loads ...
- passive conventt.
- resistive circuit ...
- alternating current without harmonics ..
- electromagnetic b..
- production : generation ,electric power ..relation physic concepts ..
Relation very power and resistance ...
Relation between electric field and electric potential ..
- dielectric propet terminoly mechanism ..real power :
W applied = \sqrt{3} UN \timesU cos flux ...
W applier = real power.
UN= line to line voltage ,V voltage ..
I = current ,A ..
PF= cos = power factor ,o,7 ..
W applied = 3.Uin . U cos .flux ..
- Uin =™..
Pure resistive load and power factit ..circuit
```

- P is the real power "Q is reactive power The real part complex power is active or reaj power .. S = P + jQ $P = V \times I \times cos ... flux$ $Q = V \times I$.sun .flux .. $|S| = \sqrt{P^* + Q^2}$. - cos Teta ° power factor . Resistance .. - cos Teta = P/v.i - electric energy: $W = P \times t$.. - quantity | DC. | AC 3 phase $P = V , P = \sqrt{3} \times V \times IL$ \times IO = cos flux = 3 \times Vph \times I \times R .. $I^* \times R...Iph \times cos flux O = ...$ $P = V^2 ... ^2 \times R \times cos.flux O = 3 / R ,...$

$$I=a/t,\Delta t=t..$$

P= E/t
P= V^ 2/R
P= I^ 2 .Rv

Hydro electric generator dam ..

Integrated concepts: assuming 95 ,5 % efficiency for conversion of electrical power by motor wath current must the ,12 v batteries of 759 kg electric car to supply to accelere rest to 25.m/s. 1.00 minb to climb a 2.00×19 exo 2 high in 200 Min at constant, 25.0 m) speed while exerting ,5.00 \times 10. exon of force to overcome air resistance and friction .to travel at constant ,25.0 m / speed exerting a 5.00×10 expr 2 n force

3.1.2.7.6.29. Project Overview:

1. Research Objectives:

- Development of Qualification Framework: Create a standardized framework for assessing and certifying educators and trainers in the fields of electrical engineering and educational technology.
- Integration of Industrial and Academic Training: Bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application by incorporating industrial experience into academic curricula.
- o **Focus on Rural Electrification:** Address the specific challenges of providing reliable and sustainable electricity to rural households in South Africa.

2. Educational Activities:

- Curriculum Development: Design courses and training programs that equip learners with the skills necessary for implementing and maintaining rural electrification projects.
- Workshops and Seminars: Organize events that bring together industry experts, academics, and students to discuss advancements and challenges in rural electrification.
- o **Field Projects:** Provide hands-on experience through projects that involve the installation and maintenance of off-grid and grid-connected systems in rural areas.

Alignment with NSF CAREER Program Requirements:

• **Eligibility:** As a professional holding a master's degree in electrical engineering and educational technology, you meet the educational qualifications for the CAREER program.

nsf.gov

- Proposal Components:
 - Project Summary: A concise overview of the project's objectives, significance, and expected outcomes.
 - o **Project Description:** Detailed explanation of the research plan, including preliminary data, literature review, hypotheses, and research questions.
 - o **Budget Justification:** A comprehensive budget outlining the allocation of the proposed \$4,000,000 funding, excluding salary expenses.
 - o **Biographical Sketches:** Background information on senior personnel involved in the project, highlighting their qualifications and roles.

nsf.gov

Budget Considerations:

- Total Funding Requested: \$4,000,000
- Exclusions: Salary expenses are not included in the budget.
- Allocation:
 - o **Research Activities:** Funding for equipment, materials, and resources necessary for developing and testing the qualification framework.
 - Educational Programs: Costs associated with curriculum development, workshops, seminars, and field projects.
 - o **Community Engagement:** Resources for collaborating with rural communities, including travel and logistical expenses.

Significance of the Project:

This project addresses the critical need for qualified professionals capable of advancing rural electrification in South Africa. By developing a robust qualification framework and integrating practical industrial experience into academic training, the initiative aims to enhance the quality of education and directly contribute to sustainable development in underserved regions.

Next Steps:

• **Proposal Development:** Prepare a detailed proposal adhering to the NSF's guidelines, ensuring all required components are thoroughly addressed.

nsf.gov

- **Institutional Collaboration:** Engage with universities and colleges to secure support and resources for the project's implementation.
- **Community Partnerships:** Establish relationships with rural communities and local stakeholders to facilitate the practical application of the project's outcomes.

By focusing on the intersection of education, industry, and community needs, this project has the potential to make a significant impact on rural electrification efforts and serve as a model for similar initiatives globally.

-3.1.2.7.6.29.2.1.14. projection: energy rural supply support:

Life cycle longer god comparative life equipment solar rurale to grid national support Eskom and municipality system government life cycle recycling material

Project cost: panel batteie mining, coil material and steamer growing in market challenge 59% rate estimate rurale sector growing solar and cell, energy gride real 41% time load shedding estimated value, usage .marketing

Life cycle: regulation system integrity

- production sector financial and industrial bank of database telecommunication sector and private sector industries computer and bank data recovery and security rating sector claim communication I'll energy and bank shop economic accoutability energie electrical in stereo binary synthesis bank memories and database sector rural charginging cell batteries cellphone and solar central rural Bank telecommunication recall electromagnetic EMF,,,..bill. System baterie product electromagnetic and as auto recharge recreation automouse system regeneration recovery energy system rural sector red to be accountability...metering system re metering bill recovery phenomen.. database..
- projection ..life 2 ah 50 h 1 days 1 years ,2 years recycle rural to life 10 years 365 days years ligth ...life cycle material stability..EU system ..

. . .

- 3.1.2.7.6.29.2.1.16.project summary:

Requirements:

-3.1.2.7.6.30,,2.1.11.1.1 topics oral presentation assesst test

-3.1.2.7.6.29..2.1.11. 1.2.introduction: learning Engineering electrical thing about: professional and council engineering rules council education and council trade training College and high school qualicafition Saqa degree country's SADC UNESCO organisation international Framework according support a protocol legal phase service sasc .learner actual tshingombe integration b in college high graduation diploma ...

Tiopcs business | mark | remark

Oral confident eyes movement,

- * 1.3.Abstract: development project CVS present art work superior Polytechnic professional serviy Education award degree council manetaey files pocket wallet, read book Engineering e trade text book homework class work framework studeg.
- *1.4 . modelling assessessment for. engineering electrical time table allocation project engineering: foundation system degree saq control submission task policy course syllabus lecture note assignment. project.

- 1.5:

Topics and activity | material | daily

Lecture note field qualify engine phase fundamental.

Courser credit 110 award.

Framework:

- _1.6. framework precise warn saga policy claim non complain subject in RSA.
- project prepare to ion.
- framework adaptive: management and educational high college no agree saga official grade statement 1 the degree.
- Cass studies of models and assessment in policy saga:

- 1.6.1. topics assessment and recognition of competency:
- * Documents | latest version |™.
- *'training schedule policy state delivery learn the delivery: leader in the emergency response recovery certificate award learners register accreditation files selected, subject policy criteria award no meeting requirements and aware for experimental Portfolio final record evidence.
- self assessment
- *1.7 model comparative module criterion practice industrial electronics.

Module fundamental, phase.: completion

1.8. topics facilitator critical discipline: labor applicant compliance circuit respond circuit health:

Applicant wire explain Eskom lecture assignment. learning Engineering outcome assignment policy sabs judgement outcome safety sign red with green meter switch judgement in case compliance 50 A, explained kWh = responder applicant 250 / 389 argument respond policy sabs assess interlock overfed 39 v, penalty 25 application dismissed policy amendment compotator found factory.

- 1.9. applicant safety preventive:
- -Breaker, responder prevention security circuit switch, bulb learner load
- -applicant preventive safety existence.

Safety.

- policy patrol coverage navy noted level existence circuit load ,with hound ,VA ,VB,QA,qbcharge discharge ..
- * Coverage enclose polici safety Portofilio log inspection equipment earth device tested regularly log book missing cover base connection over load, short protection device founding leave judgement, conductor high power reason over power submission..

Transmission education ,resistance R, area accoisr ,, resitivit ivitg ..load circuit

- inductive circuit load learning

Capacitance circuit switch phase curriculum ...impedance load series paralleled in time table..

- active passive. Phase circuit. Rectifier "and transi to kire amplifier circuit system phase circuit framework qualifications diagrams entry and exibith field magnetic bell system measure instrumentat.. batteries

2.1.17.Topics. Project : create found circuit ,cell 12 , 12 total circuit wath happen circuit ,found wire mm, 2,5 found ,found bulb ..

Research search circuit parallel increase decrease voltage capacity label draw develoy switch switch inter commect found present ,topics

- introduction: learning project theory test and class cekk and batterie important understand if cell circuit batterie important understand there not really a resistor always bigger.
- research parallel.
- advantage ad. Disvantage. High internal resistance. Low resistance high effigy 99 % initial therefore 12v
- specifically power: tools switch off charge over charge, discharge exploit
- topics: training learning m college modules semester 70% practical, b.
- * Analyze exam | reproductive | application | analyse | evaluation | discovery investigation planner ...
- * Assessessment plan guidelines outcom topics commissioning
- * Label advantage manufacture

...campare .

Current

Self life.

Physical

-research current. Phase curriculum network, equation proof number master, tutorial lecture basic subject posted guard explainer teacher institu instructor memorendum exam proof grade tutor learning. consultant analyses, operational. assessment ...diagnostic: logic calculi numerical psychotic. cumuli fraction switch contacts algebraic, X proposition power n variable Xin porosity conversion binary bass binary decimal hexadecimal logarithmic diagrams, s1, S2 switch. Rectified amplification outcome module equation switches simply binary switch 0,

X $^{\circ}$ n, yen .log 100 base = 1000 conversion base decimal, switch exon log 2 base 2= 4. , sequence. An = an + 1, an-1 impulsion button. Control current relay delay phase circular switch. . on phase transition week time table. Log activity weekend.7-day log 4-week base month years, log book time after minute clock modules curriculum degrees' angle watch grade translation rotation phase.

- psyche calculi measure draws master proof. explain give low equation correct.
- motion note teach grade 12, n3 1 Mont 60 day
- topics: coil of relay is wound wire which has resistance

...

Your project proposal aims to develop a comprehensive framework for rural electrification in South Africa, integrating educational initiatives with practical energy solutions. Here's a structured overview based on your provided details:

3.1.2.7.6.30.1. Project Overview

- Title: Supply of Electricity to Rural Households in South Africa
- Abstract: This project addresses the electrification of South Africa's rural residential sector through both grid and off-grid solutions. Emphasis is placed on deploying 50-watt solar home systems (SHS) capable of producing 0.3 to 0.4 kWh of electricity daily, even under optimal solar conditions. The initiative also explores the integration of battery cells, mini-hydroelectric systems, and thermal energy solutions to support areas affected by load shedding.

2. Projected Impact

- Target Population: Approximately 13.2 million households, with a current electrification rate of 66%. The goal is to increase this to around 75%, including both formal and informal settlements.
- **Current Challenges:** A backlog of 3.4 million electrified households, with operational costs and tariff structures under review by the Department of Energy and Eskom.

3. Technical Specifications

- Energy Production: Utilization of NASA data and Google renewable grid information to determine optimal locations for solar and wind investments.
- **Cost Analysis:** Eskom's connection cost is approximately ZAR 15,459 per household, with ongoing evaluations to ensure cost-effectiveness.
- **System Design:** Implementation of PV-based hybrid systems in line with the Integrated Energy Plan by the Department of Energy.

4. Educational Integration

- Framework Development: Creation of a curriculum that combines theoretical knowledge with practical application, focusing on electrical engineering and renewable energy technologies.
- Target Audience: University and college students pursuing bachelor's and doctoral degrees, with an emphasis on distance learning to accommodate rural participants.
- Assessment Methods: Incorporation of oral presentations, practical assessments, and continuous evaluation to ensure competency in both academic and industrial settings.

5. Budget and Funding

- Total Budget: ZAR 4,000,000, excluding salaries.
- Funding Sources: Potential grants from the University Capacity Development Program, Department of Higher Education, and other institutional records supporting academic and practical work.

6. Eligibility and Requirements

- Fields of Study: Electrical Engineering, Educational Technology, and Technical Education.
- Qualifications: Applicants must hold degrees in engineering or related training fields. Previous awards or certifications in engineering and educational technology are advantageous.

7. Projected Timeline

- **Duration:** 5 years
- Key Milestones:
 - o Year 1: Framework development and pilot testing

- o Year 2-3: Implementation in selected rural areas
- Year 4: Evaluation and scaling
- o **Year 5:** Full integration and policy recommendations

8. Sustainability and Life Cycle Analysis

- Equipment Longevity: Focus on the life cycle of solar panels and batteries, with an emphasis on recycling and material stability to ensure a lifespan of up to 10 years.
- **Regulatory Compliance:** Adherence to system integrity regulations, with collaboration between Eskom, municipal systems, and government bodies.

9. Additional Considerations

- **Data Management:** Establishment of a robust database to monitor energy production, consumption, and system maintenance.
- Community Engagement: Active involvement of local communities in the planning and implementation phases to ensure the project's success and sustainability.

This proposal aims to bridge the gap between educational advancement and practical energy solutions, fostering sustainable development in South Africa's rural sectors.

topic project .2.1.18. 2.2. project summary: Mesotech trade curriculum phase exhibit outcome award 2.3: project discretion Motion Trade basic theory fundameyboinstrution operational trade low rules applied skill to skill, code practice safety tools rules plat building injuries. warning. check advantage construction simple efficiency, transphobe. Open air cooling transformer. rechargeable greater capacity than primary cell ideal emergency back back application get. code color resistance. - Engineering drawing: PC aid join mask arc flush. - trade domestic appliances b. - electrotechnical. Framework qualicafition - practical purpose saga to sat integrity: Pratical purpose topics and monitoring grinder machine produce . - sub task activities time frame . - quality framework equivalent assessessment framework : national engineering credit accredit policy minimy maximib...geodesie 1/100 ,1/19 project .. Log book instruction programme national level calcul evaluation credit entry credit exhibition outcome years /) evidence experiemental 3 years equivalent comparability psychometric calculate time table ÷√id calcul NQF level credit 369 credit qcto grouo evidence grouo qualifications .. - 6 years ÷ 2 years = 3 years equivalent framework job .. Framework handbook : quotation intellectuel credit 369÷ credit ..180÷ 2 credit award percentage evaluation 50÷ 100= 2:levej .. - work where appry a applying lubrific correct assembly to assembly in accordance with specific standard operate .. where approt applying packing and or sealing material in accordance with specification operate .. - inspecting and checking the final assembly for conformance to specification ,1th ,2 the - where appropriate returning final assembly to use 1th, 2 the, 3 the, 4 the - diagnose and repairs analogue equipment and components date + Qualify integrity undertake material labalk cable conductivity resistivity therm copper insulation correct formula .. Resistive x length accross section diameter, modules young plastic. Gaz ..permeability PVC .appropriate job Process

manufacture :: tools hand. Wire color cable type make coaxial .. Mounted .. Diagnose and repairs, obtain and followy circuit Manuel specific schematy locating reading recording and diagnostic build in fault . - obtaining error interpretation documeybtest function and recording fault and equipment build test checking. electronics equipment SB assembly. -; remove and replacing company. - recording results test undertaking electronics. - isolating electronics assembly power adjusting turning cabling electronics equip me. - returning to service skill to provide brief report record result test. - retiring repaid maintenance lock evidence. - look evidence error code interpretation documents rennet checking job chart equipment related procedure interpreting. - undertake numerical operational gamey date sign check material exist. making termination connection to specific manufacture and regulation adjustable marking tagging and calling wire conductor and connectivity .to specification. - connection using langue and literacy skill to complete and routine information test electrical. code trade Job specific at pertaining system operating and relevant personal responsibility. diagrams. Methodology. method resolve equate .no phase measurements evaluation 1th ,3 the fault low Kirchhoff find current evidence circuit diagram label. equation loop system - quality: ekectritechi: mounted and wire control package evidence requirements apply labeled numbering to cables using terminal in achy industrial occupant health and safety ohm and work deal unplanned procedure, select switch heard and centric wiring. -; understand labelling label code no metal conduct body parties man insulated conductor size GB material. - Qualify criteria score description tools, excels terminattb:14- # two insulators ,14 maxima 600 volume. underground cable feet ins walk in burial ground, six nylon synthetic rules door light burrier PVC. low mainstay relates. planned measure. -; diagnostic and repaired documents. - procedure component appropriate appropriate system director manufacture test review and approval report responsibility DC number priority routing ..description drawing showing where approprt procedure charter list other applicatbgiemetryband calculations formulation objective. represented drawing action to understand in response material from which the object made hazard base assembly drawing us identify work relationship contain drawing provide compagtbexposure diagram .. - schematic assembly drawing picture machine.. - manufacture inspection contactiryfinak inspection * 2.1.19.Result from : be aware , ratification ...

ChatGPT said:

The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Faculty Early Career Development Program (CAREER) is a prestigious award supporting early-career faculty who exemplify the integration of education and research within their organizations. The program aims to build a foundation for a lifetime of leadership in both research and education.

nsf.gov

3.1.2.7.6.30.1 Proposal Structure:

1. **Project Summary:** A one-page overview detailing the research and educational objectives, significance, and broader impacts.

- 2. **Project Description:** A comprehensive narrative (up to 15 pages) outlining:
 - o **Introduction:** Context and motivation for the proposed work.
 - o **Research Plan:** Detailed objectives, methodologies, and anticipated outcomes.
 - Education Plan: Strategies for integrating research with education, including objectives, methods, and evaluation plans.
 - o **Broader Impacts:** Potential benefits to society and contributions to desired societal outcomes.
- 3. **References Cited:** A list of pertinent literature.
- 4. **Biographical Sketch:** A document outlining the PI's qualifications, including education, appointments, and relevant achievements.

nsf.gov

- 5. **Budget and Budget Justification:** Detailed financial plan and justifications for the requested resources.
- 6. Current and Pending Support: Information on ongoing and pending projects.
- 7. **Facilities, Equipment, and Other Resources:** Description of available resources to support the project.
- 8. **Departmental Letter:** A statement from the department head affirming the PI's eligibility and commitment to the proposed project.

Key Considerations:

- Integration of Research and Education: Proposals should seamlessly blend research activities with educational objectives, demonstrating how each component enhances the other.
- **Broader Impacts:** Clearly articulate how the project will benefit society, including plans for outreach, diversity enhancement, and dissemination of results.
- Alignment with NSF Priorities: Ensure the proposal aligns with the goals and priorities of the NSF and the specific directorate to which it is submitted.

Resources for Applicants:

• **NSF CAREER Program Solicitation:** The official guide detailing eligibility, submission requirements, and review criteria.

nsf.gov

• **Proposal Preparation Instructions:** Comprehensive instructions on preparing and submitting proposals.

nsf.gov

• **Sample Proposals:** Access to previously funded proposals can provide valuable insights into successful applications.

usf.edu

For detailed information and updates, applicants should refer to the NSF CAREER Program Solicitation and the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide (PAPPG).

roject topics description .. 20.. 5. project rural sector agreement Work of work and labour of lar in trading experiemental base supplier: Theoretical and practica -2l Application Scope: Title: CVS government and Education job Engineering college ... letter cover letter and research on job ..sectorial Gov mineral Topics ..job department science and innovaty socio economic development .. - programme.. Adminstrat technologie innovation internat corporation .. programme research development support: lecture and learning development under planing department educate vs saga vs cot vs seta researcher resolves time table examination assessment police portent documents system integrity policy academic. - purpose innovation theoretical science technology national trade factor outcome time table trading examination and qualicafition framework national diploma n eny and council trade sector innovation system outcomes empower system subject entry phase learning and lecture teach science exht generation technologie assessment police, and engineering asst trade machit and trade control syst process project system control evaluation .. - knowlegt innovation practical theoretit trade technologie electrician engineering electrotechnology empower value are recreat orientat maximum value tax return .. Completed research libraries system technologie value entry lecture exam nated vs framework vquakificatuin,, linearsue system electrotechnology power fundamental job duty job maximum job value minimy trade operationel task minimy components system -5. 1 description project: control electricak career project officer outcome engineering go city officer outcome a legislation government go city yes .. 5.2 . Abstract job work career category job skill ,yes .. 5.3 ..entry engineering electrical trade insfracture implementating support yes 5.4 .purpot assessor yes.. 5.5.. case study how make calculation for distribution substration -5.6 requirements purpose and requirements advance basic .. 5.7 . Requirements power station and central system appliances TV reliable yes -5.8 requite power station and central appliance TV reliable yes -5.9 requirements dimensioning workplace. yes -5.19functionalite principal: note office Bureau sabs ECB Realty calculi .test -5.20. requirements domain application distribution network. -5.21. electromagnetic induction to resolved problem. -5.22. requirements energy dimensions. - 5.23. rate discharge need adjusting energy determine. -5.24. required energy dimensioning - diagram logogram algorigram. Initial start. implantation curriculum know lei curriculum policy engineering planing product improvt contractual e a registered and consultant electrique computer yes. -5.25 purpose factor career outcome transistor phase learner phrase. Method materials and equipment scientific guidelines assessement for Learner and teacher time yes. - 5.26 Conclusion and discovery computer training and support services to existing or prospective ----- 6.1 value assessment saga vs NVC NVC nated insfracture .. 7. Purpose dhet Education career bridge statement base phase job psychomotor, yes 8. duet vs sassed accreditation mill STD safety training merest required 9.

Purpose manufacture relate theory practical competency equipment trade ton max chain load diameter trade code objective credit theory vs practice test manufacture yes. 10. Purpose duet national electronics fundamental Engineering level and license trade trade engineering, compare test methods notion Hopkinson. - purport wiring electric way premise protected line fire. - 10.1 purpose engineering science module completed algebraic linear fundamentals system process analyses ...purpose instrument measure trade Ent a measure controlee lab. 12. Duet vs saga practical work experience lab workshop industrial trade purpose machine manufacturers. -13. Duet navy lecture vs saga subject electrical principle NQF level. 14. Purpose duet and vs seta sassed skill programmer management electronics assessment threat for installation. 15. Purpose student information system manager system revolutionary and strong which cost interactive collected. * Projection design analyses: project principle, project diagram labelled schematic, project diagram power circuit, project commanded control way, project experimental measure test. - diagram alorigrat diagrams .. Concept design Plano grammar algorithm .. * Initial sequency implei .. - purpt of plan dhet yes . - key switch contact . - aim of plan yes ,objective plan yes ,key delivery yes .purpose ... - 1.2 basic science infractuy implementating of researche innovation mission equipment college equipment framework theory praty lab workshop impli departmy gov systt more .. InovTion ,incenty meeting , - national energies regularities of South mandatory electricity incitat minister electrical conformance .. - project ..high school theory Pratt week grade theory lab workshop .. - university theory pratice work lab .. - instituts Case study research - job duty system value learner lecture framework qualicafition and occupation trade job ,salary resource human maximum fiscality minimum technologie components system .science natural service requirements trade sector maximum sector electrochnology. components.. * Value financial tax system: - strategic, phasing modules tasking curriculum system implet level grading lecture.. - objectivity the trading lecture and learning system engineering sciet electrical subject technologie electrical electron logy education technology. - system outcome, trading education technology cyst power fact demands system Education efficiency system assignment power objective module task, maximize inventory.. * Divert human generation system teach sector organizations technology rate value maximum rate factor admonish value ask requirements system value. - component trading lecture used complain manufacture related system industrial educate system intelligence management system information Education computer centric system switch and material commands. Component man fat. numerical time table framework regulatory education trade relate guideline

Catgut said:

The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Faculty Early Career Development (CAREER) Program is a prestigious initiative designed to support early-career faculty who exemplify excellence in both research and education. The program aims to provide a foundation for a lifetime of leadership in integrating education and research.

Key Aspects of the NSF CAREER Program:

- Eligibility: Open to tenure-track assistant professors who have not previously received a CAREER award. Applicants must hold a doctoral degree in a field supported by NSF and be employed in a position that requires research and educational activities.
- Award Duration and Funding: CAREER awards are typically five years in duration, with a minimum total funding of \$400,000 for most disciplines. Proposals should present a well-argued plan that integrates research and education.
- Proposal Components:
 - o **Project Summary:** A one-page overview highlighting the project's objectives, significance, and integration of research and education.
 - o **Project Description:** A detailed narrative (up to 15 pages) outlining the proposed research, educational activities, and their integration. This section should also address the broader impacts of the work.
 - Departmental Letter: A statement from the applicant's department head affirming the institution's commitment to the faculty member's career development and the proposed project.
- Submission Process: Proposals are submitted electronically via Research.gov or Grants.gov. Applicants should ensure their institution is registered with NSF and adhere to the submission deadlines specified in the annual CAREER program solicitation.

topic project description 2.1.21, 7.1 project: Scopes is Title: research college engineering career joint go company department implementation time table framework, college to company electrical engineering love. Eni electrical implantation time table to the job time company experimental trade 2.1.21.7.1 ..scope research implantation framework study trade theory practice engineering studies time: 7.1.# abstract: knowledge student case study Eni design analyzing investigation field tendered time table trade ask factor in company overview in city power research experience trade theory research training knowledge city unicity job Gauteng city approved in power electrique metering house basic : join venture commissioner b , .. 7.1.2 purpose overview in developing compagny tendered city power supply: Engineering electrical case study. - requirements: any electrical integrity time table liked practice trade theory. -7.1.3task: Ask answer theory practice. Task: ask questions power to integrated sector training was satiate CVS to gate information power city meter customer. need to trade customer outcome technology modules trade: theory Education technology trade Education circular customer metering service energy. - step 7.1. 4.. operational preliminary case study visited operational: permit work temperature. -7.1.5 permit minim job career student security in BT's training allocation minim job: social work. 7.1.5: question factor ask new student was not allowed to trade in plant to be training. Workshop library training. 7.1.6. Ask / answer factor permits, physical security close tendered. ... 7.1.7 .CVS student city power and training trainer to delivery bill information integrity job - student work shop class work home research engineer project .. Govermy system nationy find imolicay in system exam to sectors developm sociaj union srudeb. .. 7.7.8 metering module trade theory electric ekectritechtnologie reassemble instrumentat measure information communication skill mathematics engi outcome engineering electric - provide information established in city power and college St peace electric: kWh, compare result visited investigation metering. Time table domestic appliance. - requirements

appoint of plants any electrical consul provision service. 7.7 module induction safety hand tools conductor repack section crimping soldering fault find. Code. - engineering n diplomat and criteria time tablet and - Engineering work experience. Engineering e visited work place training expel achievement task award degree diploma saga, award panel witting. 7.2. content: engineering electrical career project officer outcome legislation government engineering go city unicity ring theory and practical experience. 7.1 reseat requirements job study. - research content. - research implantation time table government institute visited visited labour uif visted energy department city power council trade env education department.. - questions city power years' career originator career join venture education worship lab Engineering theirical practical city power and: -7.2. research engineering roles and responsibilities research team idea reality interest and development create new technology, duties of area search engineering varies depending type of posit held general: global company's location salary job controlee. - 7.3. duties are to research project requirements design and development established maximal advance Engineering oversee staff operational advanced engineering oversee staff operational: research design product advanced field scope of knowledge. 7.4. electrical engineering does design and buildings electrical equipment advanced technology outcomes includes electrically skill improving products: Creatt electrical eimeet exoeryover years manage circuit workplat critical leadership innovai. 7.5. assessment guidelines orientation any vocation conductor learn Eni learn except employment. 7.6 requirements assessessment police and and orientation learner guidelines vocational. training engineering electrical police traffic low asssessment engineering: 7.7: requirements power meter technical metering calibration laboratory sans class 0,2 single phase certifie IEC / IEC 17025 sans lab capacity to calibrate large volume electricity meter and provide a valuable meter certificate Eskom municipality meter: aware. 7.8 testing desktop application police station information management system, society control law management cremains record information manual development improves a desk application keeping for the police start is security .and function. Customer type power building, processor ran operating .7.9 research integrity framework college project complain and university high school topics policy orientation assess methods research. - outcome teacher lecture career skill checking engine electrical and technical trade Grade level electrical and topics electricity. tendered value course Education trade council bodies insurance bulletin. 8. compare visited implantation career city power unity trade design analyzing investigation city power plant and system undergoing. Strong city network is designed policy makes practice operating municipality. completed charge Education and Education for annoy the power of digital technologies skink. measure innovation skink ICT digital integration b. market Technical indicators description. Koi and: percentage number dwelling with connection main electricity supplies by the number new resident's connection. - short definition: explanat indicator level measure. - purpose and impoyancd: - source collected day. - method of calcult. - data limitation. - calculating. reporting cycle. - new indicator b. - desire performance: - 8.1 labour Education for Engineering plant labour mining exMinRiin student examination safety to prevent hazard. -mining. 8.1.2 feedback gazed centric metering schedule tariff information peroxide energy type logging s -8.1.3 metering error connect prepaid over load no load appliance consumer - 8.1.4: generation resource network transmits system time table engineering science physic engineering chemical apply career. - 8.1. 5.. engineering electric specific of machinery equipment generation battery

need verification. period cycle -8.1.6 compare training assessessment and assignmy Engineering e to implementating time table workplace workshop in trade city design training. Lesson Require my training class company training: his management control during teach how to organisayvteacher ..functyb... - required heater meter energy breaking component ... - operai: requirements labour training body assesstbdriven machinery regutkayb..thermo effect. Appliance to city power..

ChatGPT said:

Your project proposal aims to establish a collaborative framework between engineering colleges and government entities, specifically focusing on City Power Johannesburg, to enhance electrical engineering education through practical experience. Below is a structured overview of your project:

Title: Research on Engineering College and Government Collaboration: Implementing a Timetable Framework for Electrical Engineering Careers

Scope: This research examines the integration of academic curricula with industry practices by developing a timetable framework that aligns theoretical studies with practical training in electrical engineering. The collaboration involves engineering colleges and City Power Johannesburg, aiming to bridge the gap between education and industry requirements.

Abstract: The study investigates the effectiveness of a joint venture between engineering institutions and City Power Johannesburg in providing students with hands-on experience. By analyzing case studies and designing a structured timetable, the research aims to enhance students' readiness for the electrical engineering field, focusing on metering systems and power supply management within the Gauteng region.

Purpose: To develop an integrated training program that combines academic learning with practical industry exposure, thereby producing competent electrical engineering graduates equipped to meet the demands of the energy sector.

Tasks:

- 1. **Needs Assessment:** Evaluate the current educational curriculum and identify gaps in practical skills required by City Power Johannesburg.
- 2. **Framework Development:** Design a timetable that synchronizes academic schedules with hands-on training sessions at City Power facilities.
- 3. **Implementation Plan:** Establish protocols for student participation in real-world projects, including safety training and compliance with industry standards.
- 4. **Evaluation Metrics:** Develop assessment tools to measure the effectiveness of the integrated program in enhancing student competencies.

Operational Steps:

- **Preliminary Visits:** Organize site visits to City Power's operational centers for faculty and students to understand industry workflows.
- Safety and Compliance Training: Ensure all participants receive comprehensive safety instruction and are aware of regulatory requirements.
- Workshop Integration: Incorporate practical workshops into the academic timetable, facilitated by industry professionals.
- **Continuous Feedback Loop:** Establish regular meetings between academic and industry partners to refine the program based on feedback and emerging industry trends.

Requirements:

- Academic Credentials: Participants must be enrolled in or have completed an accredited electrical engineering program.
- Safety Certifications: Completion of mandatory safety training modules prior to engaging in practical sessions.
- **Resource Allocation:** Access to necessary tools, equipment, and software both at the college and City Power facilities.

Assessment Guidelines:

- **Performance Metrics:** Evaluate student proficiency through practical assessments and project completions.
- **Feedback Mechanism:** Collect input from students, faculty, and industry mentors to continuously improve the program.
- **Certification:** Award certificates recognizing the completion of the integrated training program, endorsed by both the academic institution and City Power Johannesburg.

Conclusion: This collaborative initiative seeks to produce a new generation of electrical engineers who are not only theoretically proficient but also practically experienced, thereby enhancing employability and contributing to the advancement of the energy sector in Johannesburg.

By aligning educational objectives with industry needs, the project aspires to create a sustainable model for engineering education that can be replicated across various disciplines an

project topics description 2.1.22..Project title: the implentation framework circuit knowledge curriculum policy engineering planing product improvement contractual agreement with register trainer and consultant engineer Eley and computer science engineering... 1. Abstract: the implentation Framework curriculum knowledge curriculum policy engineering planing improvement contractual agreement with register trainer expo discovery studies case Eskom..., static material drawing need discovery Channel patterned ways to get with quality plan being there for system need system generated undergoing next year's analyse zero loadsshey or rental system information recommandev of anticiy danger socisj media teach... - the innovation define city power municiy goverment institutes city job delivery matter supplies public private

energy. - and define Eskom entrepreneur's commissioner delivery society government industrial delivery public private energy electric commission. - the school and college institutes private public define by educe department teaching learner science e apprentice and training and asset of learner intellectual. - need or problems defiant the research imp let problem need to resolve discovery rural and actually techno innovation industrial sheet from school assessment proof college outcome assessment information formative and Summative to sorkply workshop mentoring component system .. - ask factor career outcome transition learner phase exhib teachings intermedy senior college cadet minim gtadyat size development outcom industrial problem industrial maintenance b support actual machine demanded factor human size outcome tendered bid and material resources capacity product integer to resolve time framework. -2. Purpose: ask factor job career outcome transition phase exhibit phase teaching industrial problem industrial support manufacture support technical human material support to resolve demand factor in human's size outcome tendered bid and material resource research. project importance framework allocates time table research human energy time table. imply adaption team synchronization, asynchronous system regulation to resolved movement frequency response of team. step project in the structure. synchro. 3 Method: material and equipment's: Methodist specific guidelines asset formative Summative rubric tools assessment. learner time table. allocation.: file school worker's files employememy database file training job human material stationery information manuej and automatically system machine latoo computer system office database employment. Engineering electrical ... 4. Result nontechnology and mining, with nanotechnology with are the danger his is Nano techno. Being used to make safe active ,2,3: - nanotech and energy where: dies energy Frame non-renewal and energy source how can nanotech help to build better solar panel activity they are used bank technology b small object. - apparatus invest gay wrist investigation question a hypothesis procedure connect your equipment so that you have shown diagram beget by include as completed the circuit observe brightness of light bulb no's observe the brightness circuit once observe bright of shores length pencil lead record. - analyses data assumed the brightness current and resistance do you notice from observation. - write a clear conclude. - activity in group ,5,6 learner design and draw a poster showing how nanotechnology is being used to use to build gas sensor for 2, marks posted as clear ND colors, you teach creative ,2 marks posted show original idea marks posted is clearly presented ,2 marks infirmary poster information. *5 conclude: engineering discovery computer trait development and support services to existing or responsible, club safe creative learn space aged prepare learners full participate, in 4IR and provide exposure to coding diving set development graphic design ,3 design ,2 D and 3 D modally animation video proudly cans Linus python essential skill existing or propesfivd. customer accreditation customer, office special delivery funding depending learner full standard. university y undergoes how do your consistency student about their reality Google. Complementary roles Engineering design innovation Bridles in persecute. - career psychotic service focus counseling therapy education careers resource CV job interview. research plan 1.1 scientific investigation project / experimental byes 1.2 engineering types project and computer project: for these types projects. - a design process is follow according to criteria to build and test redesign rest pfotype ,product , solutions device or computer code .. yes - mathematics theoretical project: mathematy explore quanty structure space and change

starting with an observation problem or queasy me conjecture, hypothesis prove your claim using new or existing methods make valid deduct and idea theoretical reason yes. ----- Provision project topic: implantation workplace and school Engineering circular assessment police educe technology teach and techno electrical subject school qualicafition levej in entrepreneurship and industry society and college scholarship orientation guide Manuel policy provision b.. 2.3: introduction; Literature reviy: define concepts definiib: Warg are benefits significant of doing research who will benefit. - problem statement wath problems issue will you be addressing .. - research question . .. - hypothesis:,variable ..list indepey and the controller fixed variables.. - method, procedure record the data ..data analysis how you analyse data .. - ethic .safety time table. ...

ChatGPT said:

The project titled "Implementation Framework for Circuit Knowledge Curriculum Policy in Engineering Planning: Product Improvement through Contractual Agreements with Registered Trainers and Consultant Engineers in Electrical and Computer Science Engineering" aims to develop a structured approach to enhance engineering education and practice. This initiative focuses on integrating academic curricula with industry requirements, particularly through collaborations with entities like Eskom, South Africa's primary electricity supplier.

- 1. Abstract: This project seeks to establish a comprehensive framework that aligns engineering curricula with industry standards, ensuring that graduates possess the necessary skills and knowledge. By analyzing case studies from Eskom, the project will identify gaps between academic training and practical industry needs. The framework will incorporate static material analysis, system requirements, and quality planning to address challenges such as system inefficiencies and safety concerns. Additionally, it will define the roles of municipal and governmental institutions in energy delivery, emphasizing the importance of public-private partnerships in the energy sector. Educational institutions will be guided on curriculum development to foster scientific inquiry and practical skills among learners.
- **2. Purpose:** The primary objective is to bridge the gap between theoretical education and practical application in the fields of electrical and computer science engineering. This involves:
 - Identifying Industry Needs: Collaborating with industry stakeholders, such as Eskom, to pinpoint essential skills and knowledge areas that are currently lacking in graduates.
 - **Curriculum Development:** Designing educational programs that incorporate real-world challenges, case studies, and practical problem-solving to prepare students effectively.
 - Policy Formulation: Establishing policies that facilitate continuous collaboration between educational institutions and industry partners, ensuring curricula remain relevant and upto-date.
- **3. Methodology:** The project will employ a mixed-methods approach:

- **Literature Review:** Analyzing existing research on curriculum development, industry-academic partnerships, and case studies from Eskom to understand current challenges and best practices.
- Stakeholder Interviews: Conducting interviews with industry experts, educators, and policymakers to gather insights into the skills gap and potential solutions.
- **Curriculum Analysis:** Evaluating current engineering curricula to identify deficiencies and areas for improvement.
- Framework Development: Designing a curriculum framework that integrates theoretical knowledge with practical application, supported by policies that encourage ongoing collaboration between academia and industry.

4. Expected Outcomes: The project anticipates the following outcomes:

- Enhanced Curriculum: A revised engineering curriculum that reflects industry needs, incorporating practical skills and up-to-date knowledge.
- Improved Graduate Employability: Graduates equipped with relevant skills, leading to better employment opportunities and performance in the engineering sector.
- Strengthened Industry-Academia Partnerships: Established channels for continuous dialogue and collaboration between educational institutions and industry players like Eskom.
- **Policy Recommendations:** Guidelines for policymakers to support sustainable collaborations and curriculum development that aligns with industry advancements.

By focusing on these areas, the project aims to create a dynamic and responsive engineering education system that meets the evolving demands of the energy sector and contributes to the development of competent professionals in electrical and computer science engineering

project topic descrition.2.1.22.. project management experience mantor, view school attending, project submission, customer, applicant award certiy grade expose youth, projedata science networks earth science atmost creating school project, sociaj developm, science agriculture chemistry biomedical chemistry, computer data management climate science energy production engineer biomedical engineering math algebraic plant astronomy science matter science matter optic. - types of projects science investigation reseats question a hypothesis observations and. involve engineering computer design process according criteria build test redesign rest. mathematic hypothesis. 2. Teacher mentor: teaching engineering and Education technology news care Cree city and commission. - teach engineering youth reflection daily Cree mentor. lesson plan: Nano etch and water what is nanotechnology how small AR CA nanotechnology make safe drink activity, 1,23 extension activity. - Nano technology and mining with is nontechnology with are the danger of mining teach update lemons yes compare resolution certificate yes occupant yes qualicafition compare system question outcome system ask resolve yes meet yes training ask component Framework yes activity yes restore maintained award. ethic completed safety: curriculum policy framework regulatory quality council trade council engineering curriculum policy Education regulation irregularity fault default insurance quality.

health injure framework synch Synch learner network transmission generation destroy system synch real time image time frame work safety stability learner induction learner college. effect workplace industrial unicity break. material body system. industrial. register. **2 literature review: Time frame: project work plan. Plan orientation industrial and supervise orientation industrial schedule project shift days' night management system information. * 3 abstract: the implantation fragment circuit knowledge curriculum policy engineering planning product improve contractual agreement with register training and consultant engineer electrical and computer engineering for system need system generated undergoing next year's analyses to zero load shedding or rental system information recommend theory practice anticipated danger socks media - electrical commissioner the school and school institute private public define by education department learner science engineering apprentice training and asset of learner .. need problem the research implant problem resolved discovery rural and actual lee y techno innovation industrial industry to integrate system to standard system support natural design analyses combine sheet from school assist Portfolio college career outcome assessment information formative summary mentoring component system to be improved or functioning to municipality .and entrepreneurship industrial to promote graduation in work ply. - ask factor career outcome transition phase learner phase begin. Develop outcome industrial problem industry supported manufacture support technician science system machine computer system news techno robot science tended bid material resource capacity. integrate go resolved team framework opera. - project importance time frame engine and science implttimw load industrial loss gain resource human energy time table adaptor team synchronization asynchrony system regulation time periodic alternative direction energy production synch centric wizard register access card system modem personal in out robot system entrepreneurs synch system speed level update need to control by hum main robot system technology - Aim robot the review in the review system career learner induction or error implantation framework regulation mandatory learner human resource in time framework must adjusted system resolve registered system administration standard synchrony and stability adaptor system delay register model rain city wiring commission adapted illegal institute or college need training and adapted in system upgrade register circular policy engineering ply .. Design faculty learner Ent entry model years' learner upgrade years 2023 to 2918 college class new institute new outcome tendered class grade @ grade ,12 level university. - methods and equipment: methodology specify guide lit assessment formative tools asset learner teacher. time table. allocate file students file school workers database file job employ. book journal. - procedure description Learner teacher educe design technology support science support team step task keratin active career related. - opera prelim task method motivate automat to ion register input pour student wickless calling class career yes stamen class yes imp let flint yes workplace Eskom or city power available learner place class sync or inspection department synchronize or inspection Education or labor go adapted system account yes restore files yes relay yes compare she, loop yes, yes flip. Equity and system post. _____ & 2.1. 23.. Lesson teach note with is Nano etch NM one billion the length matter to pit perspective diameter average batty ,2500nm long material 100 NM material Nano material involved the product man put nanosat material product Nano consist disco. - active field nanotechnology o years' research. - the electronics industry distinct need between electrical appliances electrical apply and flow of charge particle in this metal conductor copper found

home appliance nonmetal conductor electron conductor semiconductor. CPU. molecule size emerge size - synchounkuy time periods phase move transition job vibrato ire robotic mass spring force oscillator funicity. MX"+cx"+Ox= f(t) non zero mass friction k the spring F(t) foudies series periodic, f(f,,) = .for cos wt ..resonnant control nature frequy control circuit, frequency constant static displacement electromechanical system.. - synchronous ribkt dynamiy kinematy and control nomenclature operator kinematics introduction positions represented coordony cylini coordinator linear velocity representative velocity rotation matrics activity passive rotation elementary rotation rotation Euler angles unit time derivatives of rotation forward kinematy for plan fobkt are efforts post functt rotatt matrix C % Getulang xyz from option matrics ,extract ,,x,y,z anhler from % rotatt matrices % author . X y = a tan 2 .c(2,3)((3,3)); Y =atan $2(c(1,3),start((1,1)^2+(1,2),C(1,1))$ Ph= [X,y,z] lifting job .. - synchronous: low of conservation of energy mechanical energy (kS+PS) consert ,energie ..KEi+PEi+wnc+OE=kEf+Pef+of Kindmai eny is key work conservy PE done by conservay force energy are include problem step determine the system step potential energy conservation Kei+ Oei= kef + PEF step step Energy various object phenomen efficiency . EFF= usefur energy or work out / total energy input total change in energy of system . $\Delta u = \Delta q(v^2-v^2)$... $\Delta u = I \times \Delta t.v$ (I = $\Delta a/\Delta t$).. total kinetic of systet energie of systet conservay u = kinetic ..kinetic t= i.Δ.t×u ..total energy stabilt work done = energy means do/ St ,,f=do/St ,St / St ,,l.di / St + et = E° cos w.t de.dt = o demonstrate penduly force ,,u = m.gg ..de/ St forcing meter grade programme supply them control consumer meter consulting tarrif renewable interface prepay .remote infirmary meter ..advance measure approach metode complex energy system monitor and Contry kp based integrate entbcomputrf .. - 3 phase synchronous machine machine and electromechy energy conversion device operate speed of rotation magnetic field synchdonkuy machinf base energy ,synchronjsay ..NS = 120 f / P number machine .. Key further synchrously machinf two input supplye generation system volte cogeneration v= En+ls(Ra+jxz) v voltage armature input motor is giving ..pin = v.ia.cos .,O= V3.v.i.l. cos ,,,B= ns-nr/ ..ns×nr .369 .. -inplementatiin and stability inspect cycle training job function psychomotor, metric job analyse survey rate functionalite rate requirements of job class analyse process result premirt result job session category data work instruction analyse PC to collect data constructy job tools build "machine function rules predict create teacher spreadsheet ,,ansynchryncard machine .. Asychrt system effect phase ,3 space 90 ,129 wave ..understand the gradient function slop slip tagent ponts derivative functt probably calcul gradient loss functionalite scKar functionalite have two function partial dery . - maintenance during operat abnormales yes schedules order maintenance database yes ,yes periods impleny leader probleb counter measure equipment inspection insoectt factor dry baterry process phenomenon bateerie filling revolving tables description load balance .. * Project * Social investigation: science natural: support social creation orientation circuit assessment police enyrepret sector product resource Energy electrical commissar training system circulation system social machinery safety OSHA health in the time framework regulation curriculum sector education grade and level job system sub sectorial system social workers synchro sly *Teacher mentor social mentor education social labor land reform system organist interpret and humanity resource system Education system asynchroune social class society science media work classes family class work project organize non-governmental social educe entreat sub sector self employ self was illegal .system in normally enterprise system ..need educate social .reason system not

qualicafition required.. - lesson file worker ,size years skill devy size ,class model frequence, means compared size skill semie grade qualicafition years criteria.. Master society rural work position Master system by ongd support * Teacher Mathematics: investigay: framework regulation circuit policy for mathematics resolve, equation computer Algebraic logic analyser logic ,system mathematics find problem proof existancs . : synchrously system to find more equation algebraic complex number master system derivarjin equation mathematical ditribut and transmisst power was real system equation mensuray system equation and compare slio of number derivation, angle time periodic loss time that was equation triginot geometric pattern ,static and probability ..find projection number real and Cass reason linears system .. Teaching education system mathematics education subject ..skill compilation robkt system capacity of synchinoust system mastering skill number use instream take measure rule and measure instrument for understand .. Lesson plan orthopedics. synchronous ,system ,system resolve plan diagram current sinusoidaj wave from angulare projection .. * Science natural chemical physic: project earth moon sun planet system ghantun years days ergonomic naturan ergonomic grade classes grade geotechnical eny investigate class matter atonatomic cycle watter cycle recyclage matter investigation fund matter chemicat composit matter solid gaz liquid stats, molecule iron electronics development skikk material charge discharge movement find current ekectricJ mining degradat material graduatt material system, synchrone maferian cycle, chemical size diffiu to synchronise reason material synthesis stereo binary mole synchronise x rayon cathodic system. Spot ..reac valence .. -physic stars ..electrostatic electrodynamic electdomagety wave investigation force electrostatic transited phase km/s... Teach education: investigay psychosocisj developm system naturan task computer files education technolt science didactic syseb ..geographic recycle industrial ecologie environment system biogense system health protection - teacher mentor safety security accreditay teach traffic police ... - p * Definition : ethical .. - introduction

ChatGPT said:

Your project proposal outlines a comprehensive plan to mentor students in project management, focusing on various scientific and engineering disciplines. Here's a structured overview to guide the development and implementation of your initiative:

1. Project Overview:

- **Objective:** To mentor students in project management by guiding them through handson projects in fields such as data science, earth science, atmospheric science, agriculture, chemistry, biomedical engineering, computer data management, climate science, energy production, mathematics, and astronomy.
- Approach: Students will engage in science investigations and engineering design processes, formulating hypotheses, conducting observations, and iterating on designs to meet specified criteria.

2. Role of the Teacher-Mentor:

• Responsibilities:

- o Provide daily guidance and reflection opportunities for students.
- Develop and implement lesson plans that integrate current educational technologies and engineering concepts.

• Sample Lesson Plans:

- o Nanotechnology and Water Purification: Introduce nanotechnology concepts and their applications in creating safe drinking water.
- Nanotechnology in Mining: Discuss the role of nanotechnology in mining, including potential risks and ethical considerations.

3. Literature Review:

Focus Areas:

- o Project management frameworks and their application in educational settings.
- o Integration of engineering curricula with policy and regulatory standards.
- Strategies for enhancing student engagement and learning outcomes through project-based learning.

4. Project Implementation Plan:

• **Timeline:** Develop a detailed work plan outlining project phases, including orientation, industrial visits, and project execution schedules.

Methodology:

- o Apply project management principles to guide students through project initiation, planning, execution, monitoring, and closing phases.
- Utilize tools such as Gantt charts, work breakdown structures, and risk assessment matrices.

Equipment and Resources:

- Provide access to necessary scientific instruments, computer software, and laboratory facilities.
- Ensure availability of safety equipment and adherence to health and safety regulations.

5. Ethical and Safety Considerations:

- **Compliance:** Align project activities with educational policies, regulatory frameworks, and quality assurance standards.
- Safety Protocols: Implement safety training sessions and ensure all participants are aware of emergency procedures and hazard mitigation strategies.

6. Evaluation and Assessment:

Metrics:

o Assess student performance through formative and summative evaluations.

- Evaluate project outcomes based on predefined success criteria, including innovation, feasibility, and societal impact.
- Feedback Mechanism: Establish channels for continuous feedback from students, mentors, and stakeholders to inform ongoing improvements.

7. Expected Outcomes:

- For Students: Enhanced understanding of project management principles, improved problem-solving skills, and practical experience in scientific research and engineering design.
- For the Community: Development of innovative solutions addressing local challenges, fostering a culture of scientific inquiry and technological advancement.

By adhering to this structured approach, your project aims to equip students with essential project management skills while contributing positively to societal development through scientific and technological innovation.

project topics description .-2.1.24.. project: Work of work base framework college .. - appeal application qualifications n diploma award and master buchellor diploma award dr Congo leaver 2016 submmissy and transcript certificate record supplementaire TSA completed n diploma national level 1, to 8 quality insurance body iirregularity in progress marking recertifit re acreddditatiin insurance body iirregularity transcript material ..NN diploma backlg project theory electrical practical framework scope.. *Quality council trade occupation qcto Engineering n studies skill programme evaluation checklist template in line with policy qualicafition .. - record of feedback evaluation and moderation process and evaluation moderator assignment .. - qcto: evaluation date ,model ,moderation .. -: section is completed .. yes Currents template . documents -2.1.24...1.2.3 qualificat part qualicafition skill detail documents policy in each .. skills sub framework .. -1.2.3 purpose: the document satisfie policy requirements .. - soft skill include the document. - curriculum structure . - entry requirements satifice requirements. Document standard yes . - qualicafition patterned for assessment is indicate in .. - task linked to task .. - knowledge module . - work and integrated .. - qualicafition development base .. - skill program document for follow skill programmer .. * Qualifications title design equivalent. Credit day 15;graduate criteria . * I'd | | credit | total Min . Engineering. Level 4÷ credit 120 = 30 Lev/ credit ,, Level 2/360= 180 national diploma.. National n studies purpose ..transcrib .. .* University communication skill computer.. * * 4.1 enquire qcto certificate acreditb :;. * 5.11: requirements qualicafition trade award certificate ,1th,2 th , 3,the ,4th. * 5.1.3:purpose orientation industrial organisation planing supervision management supervision management system information data portal portal student data portal * 6.2.purposr criteria entry trade : theoretical and practical examination n diploma subject occupation council trade and qualicafition trade engineering students field .. - subject trade . 7.3 purpose practical trade national frameworks qualicafition relate theoretivak Framework base vocational ..digitsj ..tools instrument ,series ..identification 8. Theoretical framework base experimental experience outcome engineering electrical fundamental basic electrical trade construction: .. 8.5 purpose entry criteria minimum trade

qualicafition occupation test trade industrial orientation ... 9. Purpose learner examineration completed applies skill electrical trade theory: - 9.1. purpose: explanation low speed control motor mean outcome normal speed above normal speed increase back EMF fall resistor has been cut and the motor normal .. - explanation low .. shunt shunt motor can be mode to run at three speed field coils. Series connected 9.19 purpose, explanation module programmable logic controller explanation wath a pick function a programme logic controller components use languages for .. - 10.purpose engineering pratice 24 NQF ,6,5,4 month code trade component ... engineering design linear circuit DC power supply function work low standard size trade advanced system trade association ammandement..trade basic x .ex (exl x+ e e \div X) = work exponential logic ,X work operate factor emped logarithmic activity x inconud divide work expoi x work static analyse visa technique technt rating minimum maximum variation, X = v, $X = dy \div dx$ = d2y ÷ D2. Low - X work operation ,X en product X logarityv factor linear integration. Testing pannek linear ,, lb Vab = Va - VB = R 2÷R1+R2+VT , Dy = dx = X.exp.ex (ex.ln X + ex÷ X) exo ..dy÷ $dz = z = (R(x.z.z).e \div R.e(RC+Z2 \div RC+Z2) + (tc+z2 \div rc+z2.ln RC 2+Z2)*(exo e \div RC \div RC z2 \div TC +$ Z2).exo.Rckz 2= RC+Z2= -6.7 Explanation mathematic limited rules : differential rules seconds derive ..rules integral .. - 6.8 . Purpose qualicafition lab workshop practical eny electrical power system: electrical workshop tools precause work practical in disipliy design equipment..task is concerned to design domestic explanaty 6.9. university work base university workplace funamentt lecture process control research ..geatechnicaj subject Engineering science building Engineering electrical electrical geotechnical mining new approach stability analyse embardmebr present result ..base ... 6.7.7 LMS framework regulation explanation information management company explanation Eskom mandate from holder assistance businesses Africa provide stability of electricity supply through provide provide provide in efficient efficiente sustainability.mNy will an electricity network generation transmission and distribution whiks .. - base load station ..coal fire station me ,nuclear power ms , ...

ChatGPT said:

Your project outline encompasses various critical aspects of engineering education and qualification frameworks in South Africa. Here's a structured overview addressing each component:

1. Qualification Frameworks and Quality Assurance

• Quality Council for Trades and Occupations (QCTO): The QCTO oversees the Occupational Qualifications Sub-Framework (OQSF), ensuring that occupational qualifications align with South Africa's skills development priorities.

qcto.org.za

National Qualifications Framework (NQF): This integrated system comprises three
coordinated sub-frameworks: General and Further Education and Training, Higher
Education, and Trades and Occupations.

qcto.org.za

2. National N Diploma and Engineering Studies

• Structure of the National N Diploma: This three-year post-matric qualification includes theoretical studies (N4–N6) and practical industry experience. For example, in Mechanical Engineering, students must complete 12 subjects across N4 to N6 levels, followed by 18 to 24 months of relevant work experience.

northlink.co.za

• Application Process: Candidates must provide proof of completed theoretical studies and the required practical experience. Documentation includes workplace experiential letters and approved QCTO logbooks detailing activities performed.

dhet.gov.za

3. Recent Developments in Engineering Qualifications

• Introduction of New Occupational Qualifications: The QCTO has proposed new engineering qualifications to replace older National Accredited Technical Education Diplomas (NATED). These new qualifications, ranging from NQF levels 3 to 6, emphasize practical, work-based learning to enhance employability.

businesstech.co.za

4. Curriculum Structure and Entry Requirements

• Engineering Studies Curriculum: The curriculum typically includes modules on mathematics, industrial electronics, engineering science, and trade theory. Entry requirements often necessitate a Grade 12 certificate with specific subject achievements or equivalent qualifications.

rostec.edu.za

5. Practical Training and Workplace Integration

• Workplace Experience: Practical training is essential, with requirements varying by qualification. For instance, Engineering Studies Diplomas may require two years (or 2,670 hours) of relevant industry experience.

dhet.gov.za

• Integration of Theoretical and Practical Learning: The design of part qualifications allows learners to progressively obtain the National N Diploma by combining theoretical coursework with practical work experience.

regqs.saqa.org.za

6. Assessment and Moderation Processes

• **Evaluation and Moderation:** The QCTO provides guidelines for the assessment and moderation of qualifications, ensuring consistency and adherence to national standards.

qcto.org.za

7. Soft Skills and Industrial Orientation

- **Inclusion of Soft Skills:** Modern engineering curricula emphasize the development of soft skills, such as communication and teamwork, alongside technical competencies.
- Industrial Orientation: Programs often include components like industrial organization, planning, supervision, and management to prepare students for real-world challenges.

8. Theoretical Frameworks and Practical Applications

- Fundamental Engineering Principles: Courses cover essential topics like electrical fundamentals, circuit design, and control systems, providing a strong theoretical foundation.
- Application of Knowledge: Practical workshops and labs enable students to apply theoretical knowledge, fostering a deeper understanding of engineering concepts.

9. Regulatory Bodies and Accreditation

• Accreditation Processes: The QCTO outlines policies for the accreditation of skills development providers, ensuring that educational institutions meet required standards.

qcto.org.za

Role of Regulatory Bodies: Entities like the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA)
and the QCTO play pivotal roles in maintaining the quality and relevance of engineering
qualifications.

This structured approach aligns with your project's objectives, providing a compreh

project topics desciption. 2.1.24.. project framework qualicafcation implementation: Award diploma certificate markshet transcript. Letter expert theoretical practical research Engineering

n studies outcome .. experiemental, completion letter pratice experiemental log book . .. **Resulted. Award outcomes.: NN diploma,, combination letter, and Sita umalusie. Back log insurance. Project complain printers, release result application ..aware learner. Record learner. Academic ucpd .. pratice ..dhet research assessessment irregularite nated info workbase .. 1.1 section one: assist in capture profiling job application career portal log activities .. 1.2 design of reporting templates table excell ups engineering electrical b... 1.2.3 library and information service sciebonk career and college peace info classes .. - technical dicumentay in simple step: businey files data during operat documents size store career control .. access keep and analysis career outline sni step 2.2 purpose career explanation course customers training manufacty execution Scheineder electric PLC introduction to PLC level @ ecoxtrucfure exper programming level ...power monitoring b..scheinerd electric case ref 107583457 Training inquired community badge topics. Bill of material configuray - is modicon PLC configure BOM level | position | ref| descrip | ™qyaty Motion controller , regulated switch power supply. Processor modic , modic technology variable speed segment and process machine process Motor circuit breaker, contactor completed training. Power digital transformer cooling technical expert assessessment, guide book, utility bill verificatt, fundamental in technical doc review, biometric inyegrst switch lonwork introduction, alarm management performy, equipment, build scrip program low voltage ,physicK manage basic ,electrical approved it ,wiring exoet Be aware customer increase appreciate. Support. ..close -2.3. section eny 4 job design explanation SPUb duty -Design calculation for electrical design spu design and guideline. .. university 4.6 basic requirements for electrical calculation, non computer calculation must be on standay calculation sheet with the completed filled .. Section Section 6 .. - 4.7.explain proposed gate RK .. architecture, gate. Systeb mask, matrix buffet. Network methodology - explain part start ted in electronics from electronics to electronics kseo component shack sticking ..pletora filing project.. - section 12 career education graduate didactic evaluation assignment hyscologi teach career orientation management education, systeb skill education training personal facility - topics innovation research career path assessor entry student in outcome base career continue devey professional company TVET instituts in assessor moderator experience company.. Ass task memo time type scope.. - explanation criteria didactic framework quality academic transcry certificate certificate assesment meeting ..advanced bachelor design ICT ..install PC Section azure Microsoft project GitHub Dtic ...

ChatGPT said:

Implementing a qualification framework for engineering diplomas in South Africa involves several key components to ensure compliance with national standards and to enhance the educational experience. Below is an outline of essential elements and considerations for such a project:

1. Qualification Framework Implementation

• Alignment with National Standards: Ensure that the engineering diploma aligns with the Higher Education Qualifications Sub-Framework (HEQSF) as mandated by the South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). This includes adhering to the National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act, which provides guidelines for the development and registration of qualifications.

saqa.org.za

• Quality Assurance: Collaborate with the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) to meet quality assurance standards. The CHE is responsible for quality assurance in higher education, while ECSA provides guidelines for engineering qualifications.

che.ac.za

2. Certification and Documentation

- Issuance of Diplomas and Certificates: Develop a standardized process for awarding diplomas and certificates upon successful completion of the program. This includes designing templates that meet regulatory requirements and institutional branding guidelines.
- Academic Records Management: Implement a robust system for maintaining and issuing academic records, including mark sheets, transcripts, and completion letters. Ensure that these documents are accurate, secure, and easily accessible to graduates and relevant stakeholders.

3. Practical and Theoretical Training

- **Curriculum Development**: Design a curriculum that balances theoretical knowledge with practical skills. Incorporate modules that cover fundamental engineering principles as well as hands-on laboratory and workshop sessions.
- Industry Collaboration: Partner with industry leaders, such as Schneider Electric South Africa, to provide specialized training in areas like Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs). Schneider Electric offers a range of courses to enhance technical competencies in industrial automation.

se.com

4. Assessment and Evaluation

- Moderation Processes: Establish clear guidelines for the assessment and moderation of student performance. This includes developing evaluation checklists and assigning qualified moderators to ensure consistency and fairness in grading.
- **Feedback Mechanisms**: Create channels for students to receive constructive feedback on their performance, facilitating continuous improvement and learning.

5. Compliance and Accreditation

- Regulatory Adherence: Stay informed about updates to national policies and frameworks governing higher education qualifications. Ensure that the program remains compliant with all regulatory requirements set forth by bodies such as SAQA and ECSA.
- Continuous Improvement: Regularly review and update the qualification framework to reflect industry advancements and educational best practices. Engage in periodic self-assessments and external audits to maintain high standards.

By focusing on these components, institutions can effectively implement a qualification framework that not only meets regulatory standards but also equips students with the necessary skills and knowledge to excel in the engineering field.

project topics desciption. 2.1.24.. project framework qualicafcation implementation: Award diploma certificate markshet ttanscript. Letter expert theoretical practical research Engineering n studies outcome .. experiemental, completion letter pratice experiemental log book . .. **Resulted. Award outcomes.: NN diploma,, combination letter,and Sita umalusie. Back log insurance. Project complain printers, release result application ..aware learner. Record learner. Academic ucpd .. pratice ..dhet research assessessment irregularite nated info workbase .. 1.1 section one: assist in capture profiling job application career portal log activities .. 1.2 design of reporting templates table excell ups engineering electrical b... 1.2.3 library and information service sciebonk career and college peace info classes .. - technical dicumentay in simple step: businey files data during operat documents size store career control .. access keep and analysis career outline sni step 2.2 purpose career explanation course customers training manufacty execution Scheineder electric PLC introduction to PLC level @ ecoxtrucfure exper programming level ...power monitoring b..scheinerd electric case ref 107583457 Training inquired community badge topics. Bill of material configuray - is modicon PLC configure BOM level | position | ref| descrip | ™qyaty Motion controller , regulated switch power supply. Processor modic , modic technology variable speed segment and process machine process Motor circuit breaker ,contactor completed training. Power digital transformer cooling technical expert assessessment, guide book, utility bill verificatt, fundamental in technical doc review, biometric inyegrst switch lonwork introduction, alarm management performy, equipment, build scrip program low voltage ,physicK manage basic ,electrical approved it ,wiring exoet Be aware customer increase appreciate. Support. ..close -2.3. section eny 4 job design explanation SPUb duty -Design calculation for electrical design spu design and guideline. .. university 4.6 basic requirements for electrical calculation, non computer calculation must be on standay calculation sheet with the completed filled .. Section Section 6 .. - 4.7.explain proposed gate RK .. architecture ,gate. Systeb mask ,matrix buffet. Network methodology - explain part start ted in electronics from electronics to electronics kseo component shack sticking ..pletora filing project.. - section 12 career education graduate didactic evaluation assignment hyscologi teach career orientation management education, systeb skill education training personal facility - topics innovation research career path assessor entry student in outcome base career continue devey professional company TVET instituts in assessor moderator experience company.. Ass task memo

time type scope.. - explanation criteria didactic framework quality academic transcry certificate certificate assesment meeting ..advanced bachelor design ICT ..install PC Section azure Microsoft project GitHub Dtic ..

ChatGPT said:

Implementing a qualification framework for engineering diplomas in South Africa involves several key components to ensure compliance with national standards and to enhance the educational experience. Below is an outline of essential elements and considerations for such a project:

1. Qualification Framework Implementation

Alignment with National Standards: Ensure that the engineering diploma aligns with the
Higher Education Qualifications Sub-Framework (HEQSF) as mandated by the South
African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). This includes adhering to the National
Qualifications Framework (NQF) Act, which provides guidelines for the development and
registration of qualifications.

saqa.org.za

• Quality Assurance: Collaborate with the Council on Higher Education (CHE) and the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) to meet quality assurance standards. The CHE is responsible for quality assurance in higher education, while ECSA provides guidelines for engineering qualifications.

che.ac.za

2. Certification and Documentation

- Issuance of Diplomas and Certificates: Develop a standardized process for awarding diplomas and certificates upon successful completion of the program. This includes designing templates that meet regulatory requirements and institutional branding guidelines.
- Academic Records Management: Implement a robust system for maintaining and issuing academic records, including mark sheets, transcripts, and completion letters. Ensure that these documents are accurate, secure, and easily accessible to graduates and relevant stakeholders.

3. Practical and Theoretical Training

- **Curriculum Development**: Design a curriculum that balances theoretical knowledge with practical skills. Incorporate modules that cover fundamental engineering principles as well as hands-on laboratory and workshop sessions.
- Industry Collaboration: Partner with industry leaders, such as Schneider Electric South Africa, to provide specialized training in areas like Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs). Schneider Electric offers a range of courses to enhance technical competencies in industrial automation.

se.com

4. Assessment and Evaluation

- Moderation Processes: Establish clear guidelines for the assessment and moderation of student performance. This includes developing evaluation checklists and assigning qualified moderators to ensure consistency and fairness in grading.
- **Feedback Mechanisms**: Create channels for students to receive constructive feedback on their performance, facilitating continuous improvement and learning.

5. Compliance and Accreditation

- **Regulatory Adherence**: Stay informed about updates to national policies and frameworks governing higher education qualifications. Ensure that the program remains compliant with all regulatory requirements set forth by bodies such as SAQA and ECSA.
- **Continuous Improvement**: Regularly review and update the qualification framework to reflect industry advancements and educational best practices. Engage in periodic self-assessments and external audits to maintain high standards.

By focusing on these components, institutions can effectively implement a qualification framework that not only meets regulatory standards but also equips students with the necessary skills and knowledge to excel in the engineering field.

3.1.2.7.6.31...2.1.25...NSF project ...-1. workbook is compilation of adapted formal assessment brief career - project exhibition . -1.1absrracr scie bono career center library career mentoring discovery assessment Engineering studies field and .. 1.2. purpose explanation career center expo science journey of self discovery. - workbook is a compilation of adapted formal assessment brief career project exhibition.. - name : tshingombe Tshitadi - date : - section A: subjects and studies .. -section B : skill and ability strengths - section C : preferred field of study s _section D : preferred field of study section personality .. 1.2.1 subject entry : A career electrical Technical , mathematics infirmaticB,motoring C ,saqa award degree level D ,, Engineering electrical E,, panel wiring F ,, skill inventory g , functionality transfer skill and outcomes.. - engineering technology scie studies ,,des and training art audio visual technologies communication architecture area construction. _ 10to 110. .print"a", b,c,d,e,f,g,h,I,j,k,I,m, -120 input "a1", b1,C1,D1,e1,f1,g1,h1,I1,k,I -230. Output ("a1","+b1"+"c1") -240 output

("d1+"e1"+"F1") -250 output ("g1+H1+"I") 260 .output ,(j) 290..if ;{"d1"+"e1"+"F1") 300.elae"t" subjt ,next step .. - 310.{" g1+H1"+"I"} - 320 else-330 if and subject step = 1 .. - 340.show outcome display . - 350.next string will.. Sub xcl ,xcl macro,,end sub - project technilogie outcome project career design circuit principle career explain diagram ,, Design logigrame, algorigram, design table ,, Design technologie career psychometric Education variable ,education sequence series port impulsion contact mother feed ..CVS switch term work value way cluster selected box peer .. - logic process: A=01111111111, B=001111111111,C=00011111111,D=00001111111111,E=0000011111111,H=00000111111,I=00000 000111,j=0000000011,K=000000000001, L1= 1, L2=1,L3=1,L=1,, Educ technologie career psychometric AK "education logic process code module .. - mode phase switch variance term : XA= 01111111111,XB=00111111111 XC=00011111111=,,sum = XA+XB+XC, xD=00001111111,,xH = 00000001111 XI= 00000000111,sum = XD+ xe+ xf ,,,xg = 0000000111,,,xh= 0000001111,,x1= 000000001111, sum = X d + xh + xi ,,,xj = 00000000111,, X j= 000000000001,,product switch ... - Reder subject outcome, module week term allocation phase transition outcome level career, elementary, intermediary senior ,, - conductor semie conductor switchbkey career learning logic binaries code module subject ..average guidances .. - module career (sum a+b+c) ,(sum "d"+ e"+" f") (sum" "g "+ "h "+ "I "). -1.2.4 task career step operate logic input output learning sum ..module phase phase foundaments ls elementary intermediate senior modulation scaling block career input output phase ,phase a, phase b ,phase c ,phase d ,phase E ,phase f ,phase g ,phase h, phase I ,,activities key learner .. - module : ligth resistor induction learner bulb . module rectifier redresseur phase angle diode operator phase sum career ,5 v logic 1,0 or logic 0 volt, diode code encode display resistor .. - module : phase career amplification gain ..good average .. - module : phase career amplification career gain module transistor ,good .. - module disc triac thyristor integrator circuit: display subject % .. - line linearise, control logic analysis assessvisment .lineare sum job equivalent bdivide job analyse function job task switch task modulation course - electrical drawing project ,methods ,measure instrumentat, electrical, industricuty mechanical, lab language, electricak grade, logic mathematic informatics ms dis work ,outcome certificate ,Pre math physic draw technology mechanics electric telecommunication pedagogie technical prep math physic drawing technoly mechanic ,logic rwiten expression oral ,pedagogie intro psych ,,machine.vs Equivalent subject 12÷4=3...24÷12 irregularity translate subject Completed subject n diploma national trade and orientation industrial ,supervisor management, .. supplemtaire Science computer mathematic equivalent undergraduate and master graduation Professional career equivalents job training outcome electrical equivalent under graduate education technologie Technical Graduate career Alison Microsoft, Scheineder Eaton university career Sarb, entry criteria job selected key ,phase subject electrical start goaj ..outcom job 39 days modulation 90 days allocation E ,,research operationel career implementating career join venture course minim ,, horizontal map ax = 10000000000, Ay = 1000000000, Az = 100000, ax, at, az, resolved variance covariance equation linear ,,ax+by+c = ,,lecture reading about ..research map ,xa,ya,az operationel career work transited job duty functy line project key transfer research intelligence artificial genie civil technical. -*1.3. referral library case book photocopy project "link sciebonk and public library open bare shop library computer ict - job discovery library book job inventory job career career .. - learner discover career : job topic case book compagyb.. - facility discovery

ChatGPT said:

The Sci-Bono Discovery Centre's Career Centre in Johannesburg offers a range of programs to support career development, particularly in science and technology fields. Their services include career information, education and advisory services, special programs focusing on science and technology, and career development support and counselling services. These programs are designed to assist learners, youth, and parents in navigating career paths and making informed decisions.

a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,u,I,k | 11,l2,l3,l4,, Design education electrotechnology technology module ,,binary ...

sci-bono.org

For individuals interested in enhancing their skills in programmable logic controllers (PLCs), Schneider Electric South Africa provides comprehensive training courses. These courses cover various aspects of PLCs, from fundamental principles to advanced applications, aiming to improve team competence, enhance safety, and maximize the availability of automation controllers.

se.com

Additionally, AGE Technologies offers PLC programming support and training courses in South Africa. Their training includes support for Schneider Electric PLCs, among others, and covers various programming software and applications.

age.co.za

For those seeking flexible learning options, Schneider Electric South Africa also offers e-learning courses. These online courses allow individuals to learn at their own pace and convenience, covering a wide range of topics related to industrial automation and control systems.

se.com

Engaging with these resources can provide valuable support in career development and skills enhancement in the fields of engineering and technology.

topic research 2.1.25,, 2. Project : - project skill Engineering an master skill engineering. facilitator: tshingombe tshitadi - discovery career sciebono 2.1 Scope: career center learner studies, library scie bono and compagny scgoot day instituts: Fund exposition v, science discovery Engineering learner assesst trademarks training facilities engineering product course subject relate process learner choice outcome .. 2.2.purpose career : career center studies : and compagny school submisst discovery day ,eny studies career prospects .. 3.requirement career : center learner studies and compagny school tools asy engineering day. Mission , vision: learner career center discovery day school ..help - 4. Operation work: information system management key attandat day record sheer scheduled.. - 5 intake : - name of facilitator: tshingy tshitadi fiston. - client name . Name of institut .. - field study : ent electrical ,general male .. 6. career design item list check: - 6.1:subject choice, career choice and guidance.. - study skill.. - time management skill .. -job search skill writing interview cover letter - self directed career exploration career resource info .. - learner employment skill trainer career resource .. - learner employment skill don't career workshop: * Subject choice career choice and guidelines ent studies electricak, studies skill eny electrical and education technology information office ICT technical support teacher assessessment police ,time management skill : information management system learning self journal discovery .. self directed career explot career ,self assessment task learner library written search bubliotecha case book "Career work school library lab technician documents, task job assembly job book prospey learner guidance lesson plan Review - facilitator note issue with reason discovery completing supplemtaire subject and self guided by career center covered learner ,expectat service .. - learner discovery career job topics book compagny.. - facilitator discovery career job topics *8 framework assessment. Learning and practical learner theoretical school of discovery journey research: career devt. Mandaty learner goverment system LMS sector training authority accreditation learner LMS information system data base research discovery, science engineering clause and supply trade manufacture relate low learning lesson course grass ,, career mentor psycho social learning lm ,,name ,,assessor resource framework libraries career center, enter criteria, topics discovery enventor science technical technology ent, sub topics, expo scie fund,, topics assessment invention claims process invention process research .. -literature price lesson plan - unity design ,check yes not meet .. - fund Book formulation method ret approach .. - implementating framewot methods criteria. - career psychometric plan plant .. - clause close tendered career minimum maintenance agreement system ..order case book ..order Cass book review job learners system management .. - order booking digital marketing web ,library digital manyek order product day work bookkeeping written research career bibliographic autobiliographic b,, - order web research internet

career ,career St peace in skill bono review,city power,Eskom web site career information, textbook research order book going vilun, lesson plan education teaching learning circular book papper research libraries career archive,, - order booking engiu compagny eating web ,sabs EIC isi ,order book Scheiner cashier training library ,case case training research on line order booking ,cahier to bulletin.. - Microsoft web site ,career training ,,Google site cloud wallet document, data rigth met police web site, tableaux trenddr Salesforce blazer training, web sicim ,web site 1000 PG cook book downloat incidence suppli dtic CDs learner close ,,St peace college topic. Order 1000\$: propectuse merseta guideline ,dummies self discovery , Scotland papoer exam UK review research tshingombe Tshitadi GitHub. Profile ,Io met book license "Ccma labour court/ CCMa review granted referral library a bargaining order director award ..jr 2461/15 Na 37/19, gaek 680. Private council security bargaining ,union police sapu, ncbps. "notice motion web site DOJ on line. Order case book issue Manuel "saps station docket decreive docket,, sarb sars .. &&'& Record booking sale job career - internet archive aware ,award GitHub ,,system book. Booking review order - aware dhet ,aware saga booking system cellphone script.. - aware scheneider eating ,sciebono filing aware career. Process job file appreciate career and regret career ,uif could compensation . - met career successful record..career outcome ..marks outreach .. Met.sars sarb Portofilio psychometric External internal invoice aware .record regret succeed in profile.. - council engineering, council trade aware I'd book review on line system - Microsoft ,certificate journey aware . - dhet Sita aware complain review ..NN diploma,,aware saqa on awarded no meeting requirements . Atlantic university prospectus,, Certificate,,master class doctoral,, Twt propectuse * He'll day visited library career work school ... - lab career center lab w Education workshop school work in Education school department research topics high school project career . - enter work workshop electrical chemical didactic lab, lab value completed center give physic microscope completed optical electric education technology education process fabric project lab .. - research depay instiy science is career center fabric project, career education expo, discovery lab career career center job service education, material didactic career center psychopedagogie psychometric lab variance radiographic, oceanographic, oscilloscy test career opthmolofg electric medical chemical, elevator physic longitudinal..reactor reduct robot grad lab material, -material diacfict physic chemical engineering science matter didactic theoretical experimental help center materiaj didactic experiemental help center material psychometric module ,kinematic move , hello material module completed lab oscillost test inspection work lab science oxymetr ,hydrometer water electromechanical,hydrometer .water ,,acids psychometric.. battery trade cell batteries help measure instrument matter psychotic council assesment module motor trade ..generation next year's - help resonnance experiemental workshop induction coil experiemental wire premise lab test caratersic test workshop assest robot machine ICT machine, technologie qualification panel circuit LRC GIC mechanical orientation life to pratice orientation industrial .. - material didactic teacher art teacher exhibition presentation topics lab work psycho teacher board pedai art lesson manipulation youth engineering discovery bhelp manufacture assessessment theory practical activity school exampt -4.1. topics : discovery inventory science

technical technology engineering. - sub topics: department - scie bono . - expo science . - fund expo. - techno science expo .. * Name case study ,learner,name ,educator ,, * Topic assessment

summary pent invention claim relate low trade manufacture process .. ,- book invention process research papper litterature price lesson plan..

ChatGPT said:

Your project focuses on developing engineering skills and facilitating career discovery, particularly in electrical engineering and related fields. Collaborating with institutions like the Sci-Bono Discovery Centre and Schneider Electric South Africa can provide valuable resources and support for your initiative.

Sci-Bono Discovery Centre:

Located in Johannesburg, the Sci-Bono Discovery Centre offers a Career Centre that provides professional development support services to learners, youth, and parents. These services include career guidance, subject choice assistance, study skills development, time management workshops, and job search skills training. The Centre also offers psychological services and career development programs, which can be accessed by appointment. For bookings or more information, contact Margeaux Groenewald at 011 639 8400/8434 or via email at margeaux.groenewald@sci-bono.co.za.

scibono.com

Schneider Electric South Africa:

Schneider Electric provides comprehensive training services aimed at enhancing technical competencies in industrial automation and programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Their training programs cover a wide range of topics, including PLC fundamentals, Modicon ranges, and industrial automation. These courses are designed to improve team competence, enhance safety, and develop troubleshooting skills. For more information on available courses and scheduling, visit their training services page.

se.com

Recommendations for Your Project:

- 1. Engage with Career Development Programs:
 - Collaborate with Sci-Bono's Career Centre: Utilize their expertise in career guidance and development to structure your project's educational components effectively.
 - Participate in Workshops and Counseling: Encourage learners to attend sessions that focus on self-discovery, subject choice, and career exploration to align their interests with industry demands.
- 2. Incorporate Technical Training:

- Enroll in Schneider Electric's PLC Training: This will provide hands-on experience with industry-standard equipment and software, essential for mastering skills in electrical engineering.
- Utilize E-Learning Resources: Schneider Electric offers online courses that can supplement in-person training, allowing for flexible learning schedules.

se.com

3. Develop a Structured Learning Path:

- o **Define Clear Objectives:** Outline the specific skills and competencies that the project aims to develop, ensuring they align with current industry standards.
- o **Create a Modular Curriculum:** Break down the learning material into manageable modules, covering both theoretical knowledge and practical application.

4. Leverage Available Resources:

- Access Sci-Bono's Educational Materials: Incorporate their science and technology resources to enhance the learning experience.
- Utilize Schneider Electric's Training Materials: Integrate their manuals, tutorials, and e-learning modules into your curriculum to provide learners with up-to-date industry knowledge.

By collaborating with these institutions and utilizing their resources, your project can offer a comprehensive and practical learning experience, equipping learners with the necessary skills to excel in the engineering field.

3.1.2.7.6.32...2.1.27,, 2. Projec 6.Project : - Education provincial Scie bon .. By tshingombe fiston learner and reading news pappers and study workshop use computer: write CVS, self career, submitted in fulffilmt of awards library career center . - studies career mentors : libraries mentoring career: - supervisor: assesst career: - supervisor career: prudence, Zondi, management assessor counseling ,, : doctor .. ICT team virtual payanza ,ICT library career center ICT security technical support library officers documentation system ICT technologie it ,, - cinthia moholo - margeraux . - IanBamberg. v 2005 ... - teacher Teacher : library career award degree diploma assessessment ,master buchellor diploma ,, honourable mentoring ,education technology education education tech science discovery . - award title labour court labour ..award ruling permit submit application notice .. competitor 5 years award title rescission ruling award variation award ,order director award ,bid certificate bid service labour court skill development training and train training facilitator.. - cc outcom, seta outcome spa psira merseta meeting team .. - casebook career attorney form .discovery claim - seta skill , doj skill. Developm, ...judiciary research policy. Government * 1 forward. Discovery record claim transcript . bargaining councils education labour and education justice career low science framework regulator management system, communication skill admnister, performance assinformation, research method policy curriculum outcome lab science career practical school science psychology facilitator * Executive summary foundation teacher career. -; can 1.forward -2.executive summary: foundation career -3. the school system - 4.the Framework for evaluation

and assessment -5. School assessment -6. Students assessment 7. Overview, prospectus assignment school .. 8. Challenge . Reducing costs to deliver courses . -challenge . Achieving engagement and and success . - challenge ; selecting the rigth technology technical support .. technology: open source teaching platforms. - technology: trade and education technology. technology: cloud based, and Education technology. - about judgement review assessessment value and form judgement justice review case book development resulted bargaining council and attorner learner assessing form circulum order information claim review law. - appendix feature .source ... * Forward : view occupaty trade counseling assessessment guidence filling firm select time table library rwiten reading learner education compensation over time prospectus discovery science technology trade trains mentor casebook achieved value learner.. * Executive summary: foundation .. Scie bno , - introduction . - career and psychological support service terapeutt. - topics activity psycho, education - psychotechnical. - psycho pedagogical foundation. - teacher . - didactique evaluation . - write oral language 2.1.27, 2. Project,, 2. Projec methodology agreement - background to study research aim - career related services . - career guidence - psychopedagogie support . - psycho education emotion assesment.. * Summary : science show entairnment away the learn more about physic workshop innovative and dynamic learning experience on range of topics farm rockery to robotic and the Doppler effect science and technology competition provide stimulation challenge to motive and inspire science we do keeps cutiose mind engage active ,, interviy old discovery career talent disruption qualicafition end case book . - finding way grade ,ease transition from to nigh school transition ,,career and work role grade - introduce learner to relationship bey scholatisc performance interest interest and abilities career field difference learning career a learner career field student choice learn critical skill in economics..lunch career grade ,11 × 12 prepares to life after school with information about career study option .. - surfing workplace assist out of school youth with job search ,, life skill grouped learner life orientation . - life orientation series development .. * System evaluation: * Industry site and trade show organisation tours to various industries and experience of daily work to various, seminaries exhibit, special event platform grade take national career dress .. - community engagement . strategies partener education chapter, school assessessment: workplace framework qualicafition national framework, opporty for school learner leavers university discovery ,, * Teacher appraisal : labour department referral Design.. * Grade 12 grade discovery asses career and psychological career and therau related ,service psychometric test x,y batterie droitegre variouse days , experience grade ,7 activity topics manager rocketry robotic doper effect grade ,7 transition from primary subject work grade8, career career performance development pressiin finance discovery covert front transitoore rotation master skill transistor, point occured condition. Grade stationary, 1dx/dy.dy Dz series ,2 work competency matter answer asaessering outcome exit record . - total ,title build graduate 20 h, h final variation ... - challenge achieving engat and succus: Programme title: assessment record level . - challenge 3 selecting the rigth technology technical support: Education technology manufacture integrity assesment: section introduction, practical and value the workplace test application competency, scope isar, topics 1 mark off eny, topics operate and monitor miliing , ,topics operate and monitor ,isat overview b.. - sub task | activity | time framework allocation , mark allocation | discovery checklist sust ,,competency rating scale . - technology traditit and Education technology : - drawing probably permutation number

take ",variation ration two area. - two tosses vertical unity represent probably unit of (1/2): -Kirchoff low histogramme regosta ,, prob 3a/4 reosta grade 369 rotation . - system devet file register skill devet order value assesment judgement b.. - system scheduled completed .log - ... activity . - requirement filed cost . - form project record ,interview ,organisation filed ,revised ... :grade / post level : grade e,d,c,b,a level post 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,8 honourable behalf transcript attorney .. - reprensentativs in the disciplinary process : union trade working bargaining council, - detail of outcome of hearing . - notification of outcome assessessment: possible award grantees arbitration conciliation granted Ccma outcom legislation learner judge celef, judge studying applicant responder learner skill development sector employment . - reason for appeal case occured: substantive fairness the penalty was not appropriate to the charge not attandance ,simillare case of dismissal appeal notice motion petition over stay file ,,procedure fairness were not followed reason for requesting an appeal tick appropriate block of project evidence claim stay case not retrieved .. framework qualicafition ..released resulted record discovery over stay project .. - the extension of security of tenure act of 1997 Esta related "amended by rural devel land reform general amendment act 4;0f 2022 " ammandement by land affairs general ammandement act 51 of 2001 from ,, ammandement by prevention of illegal eviction from .. and unlawfully occupation of land act of 1998 from 23 "Amanda trespass act 6 of 1959; amendment to extension security of tenure act no 62 of 19971 condition of apprenticeship.. - Tito Titus mboweni minister of labour acting of term of section 13 of manpower training, determine that trade automotive body repairs machinist in the motor industry in the RSA operate with effect, learner application process notice motion execution referral compliance faillure.. *"Project of low rules claim discovery In machinery pleading index . - number | description of docume | PG number - developments sector bargains council skill .. - notice of motion petition affidavit . - bid close argument record retrieve file supply head argument . - notice of motion bid .. - application for leave to appeal rules regulation . - judgement leave to appeal .. -; transcriber leaver to appeal be fore the honourable justice .. set down .. - lost other employee .. - enforcement record .. - order checklist . - affidavit in support service . - index of motion proof .. -application conduct cancellaty . - application conduct cancekkatioj, appeal sociaj application void uif, casebook learner work book section casebook ,Cassbook work labour head submission , total - represented involved approval award of rescission conferred by the university the procedure do not apply to honorary award reference title -rescissiin of award..: a graduate who wishes to relinquish an award shall apply in written to student success all documents..univery attest conferal award accompany the application docy are not available b statutory declarativstating graduatt officer head of school research faculty admitted to an award incorrectly as result of an administration error recommandatiin of rescission of award form must be completed retrieve all documt, issued by yniversy, chancellor or deputy Chalker research policy replaced any time printed copies thereof uncontrolled, policy library,, for rescissily of an award as result of penalty applied in breach of university rule or policy chancellor chief officer review ratify case the decission, submission of rescission of award form to council for approval "council must submitted secretary" academic, effect of the resolut of council for shakk statement of reason that decission working day, attest return 10day working, testamur completion and record transcry and the Austrian high education statement, no longer imply, employment educatt professional bodies

assiciyv,privacy management , amandemt of recipient record.the university delegate , advancement communication of the relating ,when it has been identified that graduate gas been admitted to award record relating to any action or decission ,record rule ,authority compliance ,the legal and governance officer is procedure ,student observe procedure operate policy ,, appointed council member visiting acadet bodies failit,,,award recognise qyalificay include diploma degree ,master or PhD .. - a legal document imprinted with the universe academic transcript ,is the official record of a student of the academic result , recognise of priore learner prise scholarship awarded natural status of that pursued by graduate named in the statement , means the rules take effect on the days published later ...

ChatGPT said:

The Sci-Bono Discovery Centre, located in Newtown, Johannesburg, is the largest science centre in Southern Africa. Affiliated with the Gauteng Department of Education, it supports mathematics, science, and technology education, offering innovative and dynamic learning experiences to build South Africa's capacity in these fields.

sci-bono.org

Operating Hours:

• Weekdays: 09h00 – 16h30

• Saturdays & Public Holidays: 09h00 – 16h30

• **Sundays:** 09h00 – 15h30

sci-bono.co.za

Admission Fees:

• **Adults (18+)**: R60

• Children (3-18): R40

• Children under 3: Free

Pensioners/Students (with valid ID): R40

• Family Ticket (2 adults and 2 children under 18): R180

• Gauteng Public Schools: Free entry for one educator per 15 learners

sci-bono.co.za

The centre features nearly 400 interactive exhibits, encouraging visitors to engage with various scientific concepts. It also hosts a range of travelling exhibitions, such as the renowned "Body Worlds – Cycle of Life" exhibition.

showmesa.co.za

For more information or to plan your visit, you can contact the Sci-Bono Discovery Centre at 011 639 8400 or via email at info@sci-bono.co.za. The centre is located at the corner of Miriam Makeba and Helen Joseph Streets in Newtown, Johannesburg.

sci-bono.co.za

Regarding PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) training, Schneider Electric South Africa offers comprehensive courses designed to enhance operators' expertise, from fundamental concepts to advanced applications. Their training services cover a range of control and safety products, including the Modicon PLC range.

se.com

Schneider Electric's training programs are available on-site at their facilities and include elearning options. These programs aim to increase your workforce's skill levels and knowledge through structured training assessment programs.

se.com

For more details on available courses and scheduling, you can visit Schneider Electric South Africa's training services page.

se.com

Additionally, AGE Technologies, based in South Africa, provides PLC programming support and training for various systems, including Schneider Electric's Modicon range. Their courses cover software installation, hardware configuration, and programming techniques.

age.co.za

For more information on AGE Technologies' training offerings, you can visit their PLC training page.

age.co.za

Engaging with these training programs can significantly enhance you

project topics .-2.1.28. project: Outcome Processing Informatio n , orientation - assessment: curriculum outcome results . Experimental work of work and work course - file running job employment : vocational guidance career . - content file display book 10 pockets : - I'd flips : 0016910025 - projects photography , drawing curriculum vital ,art work ,documents,design,account homework financiy legal present ,wallet documents casebook , - content p.g data academic , -section examination I'd resulted statement letter appeal . -section

examination letter LMS experimt info add back log item workplace issue CVS .. - management information system education and learner. - management's system info policy security recruitment data source . - vocational guidelines total theoretical base framework tot grand faculty entry exhibition -; Orientation class pratice files store room CVS learner .. - psychometric : learner facilitator career job CVS writer mentorship cognitivity analyse synthesise evaluation . technique documents archive file library casebook .review book program page order book ,price info work job, - choice career guidance job hr - personal training, issue license certificate... *Record learner years fiscality award certificate license issue job on certificate award diploma .school national trade.. - CSD treasure supplies ID R016921869 - dtic : invoice career -R&D tax incentives: reg: 2013/0344980. - CIPIC: - sets LMS: I'd: 127952. - assessor moderator edpseta: Sasseta psira verification: - sarb: I'd: 61095446 vocational rules.. - sars s: - sars SF 7479 .TM Portofilio maintenance . - Microsoft I'd MCC. : 99537175 azure Dev op .I'd - Scheineder: I'd / 607079d-f26-423a-9d8c-d810df173a87 Bill PLC configuration mort tech expert tech documentation . - Eskom I'd expo drip file = I'd expo drip Auto= 9a2334e83a4fb1afc6e30difac6dec30difi59. - city power is user tshingombe: 2024/05/29.11 &

Facebook city power profile tshingombe badge

Designation files |. check - total faculty career guidance rwiten career outcom . -total experience : content 10 pocket 200pg.. -pocket section 1- file examination 25 pages ..pocket section 1 file examination 25 PG - 1-25 PG .. -statement national N1,n2,n3,n4,N5,n6 -allegatiin iirregularity letter. -in studies -statement sworn affidavit - incidence report resolve complain .. - record academic transcript 21000202023812. -result 202311 release ,pass all subject letter qualificat. cup exempt mark university capacity letter minister transcript due register bachelor minister Lund's .. - development TVET: guidance quotation qualicafition. - expermentat award theoretical St peace practical, - record training Scheiner certificate, 2 certificate of complett work expert 6pg. - Alison learner record, record certificate diploma cpd, engineering studies security detective police forensic, diploma Engineering, theory diploma n ,, - certificate profile Microsoft of completed introduction data engi data Engineering record challenge certificate security complain ,2403110060003192 Microsoft .. - saqa purpose accreditation non creditable saqa record outcom explanation return fund letter . - procedure evaluation copy final saga graduation diploma national framework qualicafition outcom letter ratification letter saga employement award saga explanation relate dr Congo school leavers ,act related . - outcome complain intelliy service inspector general intelligence complain investigate CVS Poe's college from database . -CDs treasure . congratulations test plan evaluation Cass book Microsoft incidence 5 copyvisuak studio case .. - pocket section 3 files ,22 g Letter complain pratical experience appeal statei result award . - record transcription iirregularity. - pocket section ,4 files record sheet schedut irregularite registratt time table additt final years calculat weigty . - pocket 24 OG metropolitan , section on line submisst for 1-5546-24 data rigth met police UK .. - intellectual property IP license MIO 237,24-0100 certificate copy answer submission. - -Pocket 6:18 Memorex drawing: project design theory exam outcomdraw, - label outcome skill development nated subject skill practical from work engineering practical theory NQF qualicafition trade skill practical, 7 Occupation pocket 7 city project "printed word process relay issue along license. - CVS experience biblio a library compagny energy power electronics power project discovery design job simulation theory machine instrument research job file assembly job book AC, DC machine instruments energy

power transmission general cogeneration .issue licence algorigram: I'd employ .issue certificate exam file profile . - years achieved scored career faculty Engineering electrical studies guidance test interview rwiten .. - faculty policing traffic paralegal test career . - faculty business educare career teach assessor moderator training .faculty ICT it process marking . - vocational orientati statement career interview compagny ent electric posted vocational test .total grand engineering career . - talent Engineering electrical subject business studies accounting ent senior staff principle orientation cognitive scale waiting analyse synthesis interview notice practical orientation office school class room praticall office school class room praticall school orientation homework classwork assignment practical theory and learner formal Summative assessessment filing Materials didactic tools asssessment marking process survey process .. - Portofilio practical rules discipline school academic practical rules hearing term semmester files tools record keeping school director assignment curriculum phase circuit ,grade level study career . - practical material tools form papper filling resulted topics evidence rules week 3 month praticak cancelled additional registration suspension learner explanation career outcome control inspector didactic practical success praticajb. - school inventory project exposition bquakity test control error assign mean value psychometric career practical ..

ChatGPT said:

The Sci-Bono Discovery Centre in Johannesburg offers a comprehensive Career Centre designed to support learners, out-of-school youth, and the general public in navigating their career paths. The Centre provides a range of services, including career education, information, guidance, and counseling, with a particular focus on science and technology careers.

sci-bono.org

Key Programs and Services:

1. **Career Information, Education, and Advisory Services:** These services offer insights into various career options, helping individuals make informed decisions about their future.

sci-bono.co.za

2. **Special Programs Focused on Science and Technology:** The Centre hosts annual focus weeks that highlight opportunities and innovations in critical sectors of the South African economy. These week-long expos include exhibitions, workshops, lectures, and presentations, supported by stakeholders from industry, government, research councils, and educational institutions.

sci-bono.co.za

3. Career Development Support and Counseling Services: Professional career development support is available to learners, youth, and parents. Services are offered in-house, at schools, and within community sites by arrangement.

sci-bono.com

4. **Psychological Services:** The Centre provides online career assessment services, ensuring accessibility during various circumstances, including lockdown periods.

sci-bono.co.za

For more information or to book an appointment, you can contact the Career Centre at adminofficecareercentre@sci-bono.co.za or call 011 639 8450/8476/8479/8400.

sci-bono.com

Additionally, the Sci-Bono Discovery Centre hosts various programs and events aimed at enhancing learning experiences in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM). These initiatives contribute to building South Africa's capacity in these fields.

sci-bono.co.za

Visiting the Sci-Bono Discovery Centre can provide valuable resources and guidance to support your career development and educational journey.

project topic description, - 2.1.29..project Community: forum, knowledge, events, Cadet online compagny - Schneider electric case #10758353, scheneider electric case 107331068.. Subject: training inquired, Za return * Completed training course Title | type | completed date, score, status - scheneider electric vision edge : powering digital transformation : video completed. Record - secure power virtual certification on demand 2021 session: 1/242024, completed cooling virtual certificay on demande, video 1/24/202024 - technical expert assessment video,/ external content - Dir GL 36R000 technical expert assessment -technicL expert assessment workflow ,external content - technical expert assessment guidebook . - Scheineder electric information technology guide .. -schneider. electric information technology guide ..material -;heating ventilation and airborne disease transmission in A health care setting. Online class ecoxtruxure power: energy modeling and verificayv, ssie - verification Dela facture / ecoxtruxure power: utility bill verification - discover telemecaniaue sensors. - ecosyruxure power operation Ch 7 add mechanical chrapgic and control .. - ASCO fundamental in technical documy. introduction to docket .. - ecosyruxure security expert : biometrics Rader integral ,4,\$ -discover harmony xB55 biometric switches . - ecosyruxure building ,lonworks introduction part3. innovation talk: why alarm management is the tip of iceberg and the best indicator of a poorly performiy control system .. - ecostruxure build script programming self ,study .. -; drives fundamentals of kinematic calculation centrifuge.. - Gestion de la capacity / ecostruxure power

capacity management. -asco low voltage construction fundamental . - migrate form legacy graphics .. - physical infrastructure management basic . -fundamental of physical security . scheneider electric approved ev installers ,it architecture . - advanced lighting control circuit breaker in power control . - security transition guide . - discover wiring device : technical structure and application . - internet 50 years innovation and invention that made it . - computer history in photo album . - digital economy movers and shakers ,your computer secret .. - trending digital technologies Quote bill material configuration: ID 607079d9-fa26-423a-9d8c-configuration: 1::LMC100CAA1000.;motion controller LMC1000 axis ACC kit basic | 1 - my 3, configuration : ABL8SPS24200 regulated switch power supply modicon modicon power supply phase 380 to 500 V ,24 V ,20A.. ID: afef9d8c-ed8a-40d8-8195-5009b9513968.. - My configuration 1|bmxp34100,processor modicon M340,max 512 discret ,128 analog II Bmxcps2000; power supply module modicon modicon X80, 100 to 249 v ,AC ,20W -BMXXBP0400 rack modicon M349 automation platform ,4 slots panel plate or din mounting . . . ecoxtruxure motor configuration I'd: 2990198c-6d29-4dcd-98e9-b41d442392222 Motor starter parameter selected . - technology: variable speed drive . -supply voltage : 240v . - motor power : 2,2kw - segment and process : machine manufacturers application standard machines heavy duty selection no Breaker: sccr: 30kA. Contactor Coil voltage: 230V AC - 50/69hz, Coil type: standard ..drive * Device | option | description - breaker GV2ME32 : motor circuit breaker tests deca, 3P,24 to 32 A thermal magnetic screw clamp terminal button control contactor :LC1D25P7 : contactor tests deca , 3NO) AC-3/AC ,3 e < = 400v,25A,230V, AC 50hz / 60 Hz coil screws clamp terminals . - drive : ATV ,12Hu22M2 : variable speed drive ,altibar ,12,,2,2kw,3ho,200 to 240v ,1 phase with heat sink .. ------ Close * - docu sign I'd =2872DD67-435C-4079-A408-3DE7221E2254.. Scheneider electric southern Africa ,ICA From: Ahmed el besary Chanel sales and marketing Vo general management - to valued channel partners - to value Chanel . - date ,20th November 2024. Subject: price increase on power product family announcements letter: dear value due to increased production cost on our mccb family product with the power product division we are completed to inform you of a price increase on this range this range as you are aware we have maintained our princing on this range for the last two years , in lieu of this there be 6% price increase on our mccb .molded Case circuit breaker, family product which includes compact NSX compacts NS compact ins / imv go pact and CVS this decission has been made after careful consideration the current market conditions and variousy cost factors .the new pricing structure will Comme into effect on the 1,1 January 2025; we understand the importance of these product to your operationel and assure decission has been taken lightly our commitment to delivering exceptional value and support remains unwavering .. - we appreciate your understandy and continue partner eshio should any question regards price adjusty please reach deducant account manager customer support team .. sincerely scheineder taken - hi thank you again interest Scheineder electrical and the power systet medium voltage intern role we have on our team ,we wanted to follow up on the status of your candacy your application was impressive however yo we not selected to continue forward in the process .please do not take decission to mean we will keep your resume in our system and share opporty that fit skill experienced are posted daily encouray you to visited career Talent team acquisition &&&&& Eaton talent hub Dear

Thanku for applying the posity of field service engineer ups - 32511 we a Appreciate opporty to consider your for employment with Eaton this communication is to let know this job has filled we invested you to visited ,www,Eaton ,con and apply other job opportunity bcurrent aspiration continue interested. Financial sale Assessment: engineering jacobien Eaton university guide : module Training - ...

ChatGPT said:

It appears you're compiling a comprehensive portfolio of your training and project experiences, particularly with Schneider Electric. To enhance your documentation and explore further opportunities, consider the following steps:

- 1. Access Schneider Electric's Training Resources: Schneider Electric offers a variety of training courses, including online, virtual, and classroom sessions. These courses cover topics such as energy management, automation, and more. You can explore available courses and schedules through their Customer Training portal.
- 2. **Utilize the Customer Learning Center**: For specialized software training, the <u>Customer Learning Center</u> provides comprehensive courses on platforms like Avantis, SimSci, and Wonderware. This resource can help you deepen your expertise in industrial software applications.
- 3. **Manage Support Cases**: If you have ongoing inquiries or require assistance, you can manage your support cases through the <u>Support Center</u>. This platform allows you to create new cases, track existing ones, and access a wealth of FAQs and documentation.
- 4. **Stay Updated on Product Information**: Given the recent announcement regarding a 6% price increase on the MCCB family of products, it's essential to stay informed about such changes. Regularly check official communications and updates from Schneider Electric to ensure you have the latest information.
- 5. **Explore Career Opportunities**: While previous applications may not have advanced, Schneider Electric frequently posts new positions. Regularly visiting their careers page can help you find roles that align with your skills and experiences.
- 6. **Document Your Certifications**: Ensure all your completed courses and certifications are well-documented. This not only showcases your commitment to professional development but also serves as a valuable reference for future opportunities.

By leveraging these resources and maintaining organized records of your achievements, you'll be well-positioned to advance in your career and make informed decisions regarding your professional development.

Hh

3.1.2.7.6.33.. Project :

3.1.2.7.6.33.2.1.30.,, 2. Project

<u>Microsoft</u>

- exam registration schedule registratt step certificati profile ,step discount ,step schedule
Certificate
Legale name,
- title student qualicafition academic discount.
Record training : achievement challenge credentials
- successful completed : introduction to data Engineering on azure
- secure data and manage user in azure synapse serverless sal pools .
-; examine backup security licensing and support consideration for sap Hana on azure large instances.
- configure network security
- perform device investigation in Microsoft defender for end point
-title : case support case : visual studio

2403110060003192.
- service request # 24031100600003192 service VSS Engineering data portal closed data : 3/28/2024 advance
5, 25, 252 · davance
-azure test plan : azure Deb ops : congratulations and welcome to azure test plans : ensure
great quality product by performing started <u>dev.azure.com/tshingombefiston0369</u>
Project yeah
Reward Microsoft chat Microsoft account
Level ,, 17 redeem ,point break. v,read to earn your business badgev,earn
Microsoft 360 business file : office gigaby driver computer link premium
<u>2.1.31</u>
- choose a charity go your goal
Microsoft training: 46307064:

MCID: 99587175

900 badge | 180 trophies | 0 reputation points | accepted answers | 0 follow | level 18, 1,225,400/1,481,099xp..

Activity: training, challenge credentials, q a achievement, collection, transcript...

Secure data and manage user in azure synapse serverless sal pools ..

-fiston Theodor "

ID: 6743edd3-32d3-474c-a802-b9cfe8e2f3...

Is 2 candidate issue by: isc2..

-issued to: tshingombe Tshitadi tshitadi.

Issue on: 14 November 2023, expire

Official transcript issued on 22 November v..<u>wwwcredly.com/</u> user / fiston . tshingombe, cyber security certificate ..

Brigth talk

- * Certificate of attendance : certifie view the next generation of Sasse .10f 47 minute ..
- instructed data : one of the greatest gateway ransomware attack .. 10f 38 minute.

_ security your company by avoiding these five cyber insurance pitfallsit security and compliance analyse presented.
- the high price of insight ::
- senior manager integrated marketing pure storage sustainability
- see future with cortex xsiam 2.9
- inside the mind of hacker
- generative AI and enterprise it : ovehped or radically underestimated
- achieving Dev sec ops : ways to reduce apps noise scale
- how to address API security in
- public cloud repatriation which workload should go where
- generative and enterprise it : ovehyped or radically underestimated
- software due diligence .mitigating multiple dimension risk
- ESG in the C suite strategy ,policy governance and risk management
Project,
2.1.31,, 2. Project

<u>Job - sarb</u>
Registered on job site :
From: sysadmni: tshingy tshitadi
Send 2023 - 06-24,
ID =61095446
- confirmation : refferak requested has been sent successfully ,job IRC32431
Description ,job title bank note processor ,cash center jhb
Career sarb current vacancy
Programme bank note process ATM
Manufacture printer compact ,technical speciy : capacity happier 1000note , technologie
speed ranger counting: 1200noye / Min,,
PCB manufacture
- visual basic ATM

File ref no 3/4/TT/tshitadi/tshingombe
Letter of appointment position 98 artisan electronics CT March 1 successful cash center department
- robot process automation engineering BSTD ,,
Sars screener .
- survey conducting screener assessment capture results outcome sars sars psychometric assessment b
- sars : important please add delete code Portofilio maintenance member teab regret application
-;sars talent acquisition team :
Sensibility:

Code # a1bb5f53989164c33ea37aa428ea0931c\$
Job title action Rea I'd data applied ®statue ,region location
- analyst data report auditor , auditor compliance lev3
- tax
Consult hr business
- consultant legal
- debt collecy estates
Project :
Application for evaluation of qualicafition and experience to comply with the requirements of the national diploma .
Name of applicant:
I'd number ::
Name of get instituts :
Qualifications title:
Minimum credits:
NQF level:
- date submitted to dhet:

Academic information : application

1.1 instructional offering passed exempted acknowledge on n4 ,N5,n6, level for national n diploma ...

Examination center number | name instruction | obtained | | | levek | data passed acknowledge

Qualifications title

Minimum

NQF level

Date experiemental

Pratical experience: achieved, theirical experi

Two instruction vocationell, I'd, n certificate, university academic record in case of exception, letter from employer regarding workplace experience

-:workplace experience :

Name address of compagny | registration of compagny | contact hr detail | position held | primary duties | no hours per week | no of months | signature supervisorv

Experience must be relevant of minimum of 18 month practical

, workplace experience to qualify general study diploma and 24 months of practical workplace experience Engineering study diploma ...

3 trade test learnership certificated all saga to verification establish the trade / learnership I'd ..

- trade I'd trade code trade name industry
Report tolerance report irregularite be aware of dhet fraude
4.
- appeal statement result award diploma certificate n diploma dhet
Application : referrals : application letter number 2023/1226
-addess : private
- enquiry number :
- docket number 2023/1226
- institut college name:
-:I'd : number :
Reg:
- sars vat:

	$C \cap C$	\sim	$r \cap \sigma$	ictor	
-	Sau	a	ובצ	ister	

- email address:

- alternative email

Appeal decission result release application;

Sawa instituts foreign transcription meeting 72638 Congo requirements graduate award diploma NQF high certificate no meeting leave school expended assessement exam d etabdiplom NQF high certificate information informatics mathematic officer result outcome primary status registration saqa asset 0912 saqa institu 30-39 NC assess policy IE099,saqa I'd 67 certificate advanced phase teach n 2 saqa I'd 63375 I'd 67491 entry diploma ,

Qualifications title national n diplomat eny NQF level 6 date submitted to dhet: 1105/2023 date process dhet sat 10 March 2023 qcti certificate @ qctib.org.za answer please note qci does not issue any result .lindiwer grace 28 may 2023 inquired to national and assessessment college I have copied our QA unit the will be able to respond to accordingly regard ..wcti khuluvf labour intelligence lmi esteemed stake 21august 95 was not granted

- I receiving allegation to saqa retain 10 March 20203 procedure for evaluation pro forma invoice copy I'd copy final award gradut certificate copy of completed transcript mark sheet academic record proof payment if not meeting requirements can resubmitted again non complain ,27 July 2021 application above does not meet saqa final award school diploma certificate in 48h ..
- -that my request to authority minister for result statement certificate over the date review n diplomat 24 month 18 month nated examination to resolved problem after examination irregularite material material that final result n4 and new re certificate body insurance investigation result center assessment outcome years icass totaj TVET for my instituts St peace college print out was not in my application for diploma response from dhet submitted to resolved print out was not in my application for diploma response from dhet submitted to resolve conflict assessment examination..

- your sincerely

Тhe
Project
Low motion notice appears
rregularite low outcome results on ammandement script : deputy chancellor minister council academic .
Enquiry: to national examination and assessessment college principals organisation chief nvigilator commited iirregularity.chief directorates national dhet ,and saqa evaluation ,qcto registrar Mo
Student ID :
Student name:
College institut :
Exam .national .
Memorendum:
Requested letter reasoning for : release finalized n diplomat studies engineering electrical :
good day dear ,I'm apply to claim for attention in your department and instituts to regarding

my apply in consolidation ,release of November examination to verify the outcome of iirregularity observed the quality insurance bodies responsibility for TVET qualicafition n diplomat Eng studies electrical engineering.

- didn't have received the letter approved release November engineering studies subject under investigation and invalid subject n3 trade electrical theory transcript registrar ti k sign to day of exam n 4:electrotech chief invigilator and assessment deal with 21 days of publication and consider all evidence available make decissy base will notify the examination as soon it possiy it finalized candidate fail to submit addiy information receipt statement submitted number 1980 / 11/10 ,notify 1982 /11/10 n4 fail druip review statements N1,n2,n3,n4 statei

Release marking scaling marking scale submitted Portofilio evidence Poe's engineering electrical time table college private system assessment police evidence docket document examination reference student examination semmester 4 Portofilio online send additional information system to saqa institut foreign award meeting required documents completed exam dhet framework ent electrical icass evidence based topics scaling process online meet award certificate investigation document police criteria council quality meet conductor assessessment police and ent council dhet we alert your atten in department busy conducting subject investigation and envisaged the result will release by it responsibility inform that candidate release subject on line department labour electrical eny still busy finalising the mechanical of ent examination script plant ent the results in certificate all effected candidate portofy labour exoerimy I ass in curriculum saps seta sasseta CETA verification for trade practices panel electrical wiring plumbing in trade ..base ent design investigat .additiy information evidence base .

- -examination national irregularity committee n 4 n6 ..n1-n3 appealing process and activity notice letter to get institt notify candiy outcome of the meeting closing date registratt final submission of script letter 21 days affidavit submisst and final .
- ref : all effected candit who do not receive theirs result immedy must be registered rerwitent subject during next examination cycle as not late entre will be accepy in Portofilio assessessment topics and completed submitted additional information syst and the application proof must be submit a register must be complied on the the template provide send to the owner no application for remark received after close date will be deemed iirregularity and not be processed examination offer the according to national conduct policy the script may be destroyer 6montg after the release of results for business month for ent no applicatt for remark re check of will be accepy beyond and received November ebruary 2023 exam cycle and all candidat who pending outcome result for next examination cycle no late entries will be

accepted .code 1104126 subject electrical trade theory level ,, reason under investigation the process in Portofilio evidence topics learner in saqa document meett required thank u for attention..

...

- project :

3.1.2.7.6.33.2.1.32,, 2. Projec

-application

Ref: application letter number: 2023/1226

Enquiry:

-; dear minister of education dhet and deputy member of dhet TVET college examination ucpd directorate and authority competencies government president .

I'm Mr tshiny tshitadi: acknowledge student St peace college candidate examination career student follow course duty of nated ucpd in RESA 2019-2025 I m appear to your department government institution for allegation view no result of statement ID candidate Engineering ,n1,n2,n3,n4,N5,n6,n diploma saqa framework NQF 7,8,9,19 ,, saqa outcome outcome irregularity final ,N5,n6, examination national examination was not delivery in the time external assessessment committed iirregularities..aware

- 1 my motivate and disciplinary assessmy submitted my port on line portal dhet release result statement and finalize award diploma by examinatt committed irregularite November invalided subject n3 trade theory electrical transcript the result of assessmy was note release reason irregu n3, subject n4 subject fall druip result febry 2922 directorate asssessment transcript material statement Ffidavit submitted St peace college registrar shalom technical and Afric institu college no result outcome after 15 day was result scaling n1,n2,n3,n4,n5n6, ..NQF 7,8,9

Statement didn't come outnot print out by registration re statement inconvenience arbitrary iirregularity on February I submitted topics saqa dhet email result of saqa documentary ,fillit DBE ,dhet the committed was under invest soon finalized ..

-2.1 received to dhet committed asssessment examination irregularity retain invalid b subject 23 February 2022 the time table of n3 subject administration exam with those subject trade electrical theory 4 subject November 2023 examination shett result statement for last examination was not print outcome n2,n2,n3,n4,N5,n6 submitted n3 time table exam only last exam statement print outcome table for n6;,n,NQF 7,8, received in examination November suspension is 11 month for irregularity follow TVET guidelines assessement

Exam over the date insurance body framework qualicafition and labour department if void claim no outcome in career portal was outcome granted national fund skill for extra subject topics irregularite writing praticak not granted scope research ..

- 3 allegaty result statement retain dhet saqa n diploma n diploma for n 4,6 diplomat final was not granted n 4 diploma years college in my porty submitted on line marked exam ,N5,n6, NQF subject assessment information by institut ..
- 16 Jan 2003 merishen message send submisst number foreing instute inquired 9379 foreing institut verification inquired section 29(a) policy criteria saqa amend March 2017 institute framework award must meet for recognise saqa accepted only..issue statement school leaver country dr Congo qualicafition official examination body country external examinatt based 26 July 2022 ,saqa mrs gobenie aware system cellphone , ..December 2024 saqa ratification experiemental career aware application n diplomat work based ..finalize done all application on system transcript ... ratification work , I'd engineering n diploma ..transcript record buchellor degree
- allegation to qcto retain on Saturday 2 January 2022 wih 22 2023 with regard

Regard n certificary direction dhet education training for n4,6 NQF or umalusi not assisted issue ,sat 19 March 2923 answer SoC please note that qcto does not issue any of result lindii grace 28 may 2923 inquired to national and assessessment college I have copied QA they will be able to respond to accordingly regards .intelliy

- I receivii alkegegay to saqa retain procedure evaluation lro forma copy I'd final award graduation certificate completed markshett record lroof paymy if not meett reqyiremt can resubmit again complain 27

- application a I've meet saqa .final award school diploma degree certt in 48 h that my request letter to the ajthoryt mister statement certificate over date review 24 month ,18 month nated examinatt to resolve problem after examinatt irregt material that final result n 4:new re certificate body insurance investigay result center assessment outcome years icass totaj TVET for my institut St peace external n #,n3 Afric training and shalom college print out was not in my applicaty for response

In Sita project complain umalusi result outcom backlog project after release result on March 2024 and NN diploma finalize application engineering combination record final records on intelligence system investigation diploma bachelor's and trade lecture, Engineering NQF 7,8,9 diploma Steel waiting and response resend ucpd Mrs Maraba waiting register paid for institution foreign ucpd to granted aware on dhet minister nomination diplomat .

Years college mark allocation exampted

e TVET chancellor secretaire deputy policy . Assessor moderator seta LMS sasseta edpseta on circulum CVS survey processing examination saqa answer completed n diploma ratified nated ratified ..nated aware automatic

- An ,n3 in relevant special specialisation area communication NQF level 8,7,& language teaching thereoticak knowledge and praical skills requirement requirement and learning of institut offering to award the award learning to choose completed business studies ,0,5 years studies ,n4 n 5, duration credit ,n 5 0,5; years duration ,60 credit , n6 ,,0,5 years duration ,60 ,,18 month pratical in case month pratical n diploma 360 credit award to experiemental training business programme code n diploma engineering vstudie electrical nqfv,I'd 90674 national eny studies electricak engineering NQF level ,credit..

Project low

- appeal process acadey section
- student : name tshingt
- qualicafition: saga record academic inst foreign.
- years of graduation: 2020 to 2025 management system informat academic years policy dhet policy number saga yet policy peace college quality system management lmz.
- referral registray attandat record irregularities material transcript and script submisst statemt and evidence years 2022 ,11 months Feb 2023 register acadey college basic and ady nqf policing criteria years 2022..

*From ,,tshingombe

To dhet deputy minister member of academic record.

- saga and college rectorat instut.
- dear is tshingt and I attended event from to in there write to request for my transcry to apply for father adulation wish to express my sincere gratitude to your education I wish to express my sincere gratitude to your dhet college TVET have helped me in my professy I wish to take studies at foreign institut sqaq and college education advanced field continuing assessessment professional instituts has required a full transcript from my former studies to check my ekigibit to studies the course I hope saqa to started my studies on and the dealing time I herbed provide .
- -;in effected irregularite transcript material February 2022 need submission statement dhet full completion and finalise marks out term the homor for me to be part of this excellt institut since mention periods and instiy workplace soon process I would be great full to you if you send me requested graduation years..

I hereby request for transcript students in journeys from I graduated alumni of esteemed succey

career experit CVS on line student reseat.

- section :

Ref: to maintaining record of academic achiet dhet St peace in order maintaining accurate system student record lesson transcript student.

- students record : attandat dhet nated years saqa years entry national framework qualicafition award degree diplomat graduation enroll course ..
- academic perfort record

topic system ..

- research papper : college system , management ,, engineering studies Portofilio and assessessment
- methodology : description login topics and research college son lines admit upload information view marks exam ..
- advantages : the software verification on line topics in trade national examinatt informal and policies submitted on line framework qualicafition quality NQF submitted supplemtaire need to be record earn reward honestly result processing best to try again and to reprinted diploma certificate again Consol inspector information management system download record registration storage ..
- registrar next stepped record keeping eaeninyb value compensation on line Microsoft database system collection and record process casebook bass book examination topics reward Amandment open view book copyritg exam submitted returned explanation student topics challenge textbook..

*Weigthing of courses:

- certificate engi studies n diploma
- course in circular. | Weighting of course
- industrial electronics n1

- engineering drawings n1 -electrical trade theory n 1 - mathematics n1 -electrical trade theory n1 - mathematics. N N2 scaling placement ,n4,5,6 - industrial electronics n3 -electrical trade theory n3 -engineering science n3 - electro - technology n3 Industrial orientation n3 - electrotechnology n3 - plant operation theory n3 - electrical trade theory - electrotechnical n 4 - industrial electronics n 4 - mathematic n4

Saqa I'd credit n diploma wehting
- engineering electrical :
- assessenent moderator: award not meeting
NQF 7,8,9 lecture / learn
- lecture/. NQF ncv engineering electrical final qualification framework ucpd
Lecture electrical. trade theory :30
Lecture electrotechnology :58%pass
Lecture plant orientation:
Lecture orientation industrial .48
Mark 50% pass 40 pass
Lecture irregularity award
Nqf assessor mark allocation peer ,self group discussion mark submission
Survey completed note% ,exam quiz %
Policy:

Training record experimental application
Appreciate .total marks point score
NN diploma
Advancedbasic
Award institut mark registration license issue
- certificate census day enrolment credit € get total student
Subject / course weigth scale topic completed years homework class credit n diploma
- industrial electronics n1
' Engineering drawing N1
-electrical trade theory N1
- mathematic N1
-Industrial electronics n1
- electrical trade theory n1
-mathematics N1

* N 2 scaling placement N5,n,6,n7
industrial electronics n3
- industrial electronics n3
- engineering science n 3
- electrotechnology
-industrial orientation n3
-plant operation theory n3
-electri technology n3
- electrical trade theory n3
-Electrotechnics n4
- industrial electronics n4
-engineering science n4
- mathematics n4
- sub total credit quality
Award certificate
- irreguy final mark script materiy evidence low assessessment progress marker .

- N3 final certificate
- electrical trade theory n3
- Electrotechnics n 4
- industrial electronics industrial n4
- Engineering science n4
- mathematics n4
- electrotechnic N5
- industrial electronics
- eny science
- mathematic
- electrotech.
- industrial electronics .

Mathematic

Total rate: 100%,,,1300%+1800

1300+1751

- full time equivalent. 3051 % ,,1900

0,30×29=9,57

- pratical panej wiring electrical plumbing ..

- accredit
 required infory | submitted yes) not | institut comment
 annual report form :
 Termination agreement with instituts
 the disclose certificate as issued by cipic director ..
- college name :

I'd number students

- --section appeal process :
- report on error in marking guidelit
- name of marking center:

Engineert date subject ..

Marking system allegat enrolent resulted submitted mark term sheet on line base system information student learner instituts college Afric institu police error assessessment submission award institut register school framework database system from stationary Portofilio and examin assessment rerwiten November cennter not enrole in marked guideling was not appropriate stationary and marks out and retain session ..number marked effected was not marking ..

Project - chief directorate for re mark recheck application engineering n studies n4,n6,n7 assent Chief directorate national examination of assessment. - order from for examination material script ordering and extra material.. Code | descripty quantity. | Issue Boe . | Engy n studies information sheet | Boe | application for transfer of entry Boe | cycle semie log papoer abstract papper . - Boe |™billing papper - Boe | answer s dipt papper exam draw . - Boe | mathematics , electrical trade theory , electrotechnic , electrotechnology, entscience, plant operational, industries electronics, ent List stationery

- item code balance store prior
_ mathematic ,electrical trade theory electrotechnic electrotechnology ,mechanotechnic,diesel,building science ,mechanotechnilogir diesel ,contro logic ,logic system
Time table examination subject
Project
Result of result.
1 outcome scaling : medium short long. Script ,,
1Outcome resulted department dhet
- enquireme t :
Referencev: invalided subject 2022 November / 10361
- the rector : shalom technical College Pty Ltd 89993815
Dear sir madam :
Alleged examination irregularity: November 2021 examination, electrical trade theory n3 papper, candidate tshingombe tmf: I'd, exam / 21000000202812
- an alleged irregulari regarding : technical problem with scripts /
- was referred to the irregularity committee of the chief directorate national examination and

asset for investigation chief invigilator ,in igilator and cabditiin are requested to kindly submit statement , affidavit or any other additional evidence of the chief invigilator and the candidate

to chief directorate national examination and assesment with 21 days of publication

- the irregularity comitteebwill consider available and all report relating to the irregularity and make a decissy based on these we will notify the examinatt centre as soon as it is finalised.
- if the chief invigilator and the candidate fails to submit additional information the irregularity committee will make a decission as to whether the candidate is quilty or not the candidate must acky receipt and copy must be forwarded to the chief director national examination and assessment..
- please inform the candidate accordingly , your co operation in this regard is appreciated ... your faithfully ${\sf Mr}$ m kgska ASD ..

Directorate get examination assesment college .

Irregularite finalise marking progress candidate must register next step in progress marking ..n4 ..register n6 final rwiten ..add. Irregularity aware certificate irregulaty diploma

Result outcom record. ..record result

Project Sita backlog

- release resulted appeal statement
- -incident INC000025277051 reported by you resolved request assisted from DEP of Giger education and training .

Itsmprd @ Sita .co.za

Dear tshingombe fiston

We are pleased to inform you that your reported incident has been resolved.

Ref: no: INC 00002527705

- summary: request assistance from Dept of high education and training.
- your reported incident has been resolved with the following resolution. :the n3 statement of result for 210002023812 for the 2023,/11 exam was released and sent to shalom technical College on 01/02/2024 way bill number 080057034873(sky net couriers) candidate does not qualify for a certificate as he did not pass all subject .for a diploma to be awardt as per the complain a candidate must achieve n4,N5,and n6 certificates and also have the relevant experiential work ,the submit the Application at the college the candidate does not qualify for that complain was responded to via an email..please do not hesitate contact service desk should be Any futhure question or inquires regarding your incidence ..

Sita project candidate

Fail 2 subject and first n3,n4,N5 n6 and pass 2 subject second papper irregularite papper landing papper resolved combination ..first.fail 2 subject and write pass 2 ,1 subject finalize

-INC00025277051 PHL enquiry ..

Nhleko Gugu ,nhkleko @ G @ DBE.giv.za ..good day the dhet has received the below enquiry .

- kindly note that according to the records for this profile 2100002023 the results for 2023 were released and sent to shalom technical College 01/02/2024.way bill number 080057034873 ,sky net couriers candidates does not qualt for n3 certificate as did not pass all subjects ..
- for a candidate to be awarded with a diploma as per below complain the must achieved n 4,N5, and n6 certificates plus relevant work experience then may submit the application at the college..

Regards, Gugu nhkleko _ complain about : service Person / ministry / municipality : departmy of higher education - preferred contact : n/a -any other contact number :n/a -email address: tshingombefiston@gmail.com - fax number : n/a - I'd number : n/a - ref number : n/a - office where you complain : n/a - street : n/a - build name : n/a - city : jhb -provincs : gauret . - date of complaint: n/a - names of people not delivering service n/a. - where did it happen town site municipality: n/ a - types of service. : citizen is requesting about the release of results statement and to award a diploma .

- student ID : 2100002023812
- student .name :
-college institutinternal Nd external ,St peace college
- Afric policing instut .
- memotent : 2023/0508
&
Preferred number
Email
- fax number
- I'd number :
- office where you complain
- street
Building name :
- city : jhb
- city : jhb
- office contact .
Date: 12 Feb
- date complain of
Where did it happen town. : in shalom technical College and Afric training .

-:type type service : retaining statement I'd Africa college training and irregularite
transcript febrt was suspended n 4 exam time and marker in tigress for N5,n6 after 18 month
before resulted n 3 2023 November was exam July 2921 shalom technical result retain and
didn't collected proof irregtwas time table in novet 2021 febryt the marker asking additit
infirmatt for assest and statement to submitted but submisst previot pappers examiner marking
and completed n 5 ,n6 test memo for irreguy investigay case book I'd enrollment citizen saqa
award degree school leaver Congo to complex same subject electrotechnology and industrial
orientation meeting required saqa n 3 to topics research submitted for irregi in saqa pratical
assessment in saqa 21 days , 21 to 2023

* Re appeal statement result award degree diploma certiy n eny studies .

Lindt ,sonnika ..

Kindly note that ms Maraba and ire no longer with the office of the minister ,kindly contact call center dhet ..Rs sonnika lundt ,

University capacity development

- department of higher EDUCATION and training

123 Francis Baard street Pretoria to

Lindt s@ <u>dhet.gov.za</u>

Background ucpd : project cost

Marker exampted nated in university

Marking sheet exampter

Automatic reply : letter explanation theoretical pratical bass work n diploma award ent electrical .

Section 1.. compagny application irregularite work of the work

exampter sciebono. Scheneider Eaton city power Eskom Microsoft Im council engineering

This letter serves Mr was participation in the worked integrated learnit programme of department: research assesst irregularity national examinatt nated n 4 to additional infor and workbased on visited circular pratical external on line job work pratice on department of energy mineral compagny career CVS and industrial portal council work ,city power day visited on line Facebook ,Gmail badged completion career 28 day appointment sarb career engi artisan electrical electronics. Microsoft schet career certificate ,Eaton electric dtic day protect ent sasseta Sala career mil ent career metropot

Section 1:

^{*}Project outcome resulted

- call centre via dhet gov .Za on Microsoft.com .
- please note that this is an automated response do not reply to it:
- thank you for contacting the department of higher education and training call centre .we appret your enquiry .
- regarding NN diploma nated and ncv certificate enquiries .
- all application for new issue ,replacements or combination requests must. be submitted directly to the relevant colle .
- please note that there is a minimum waiting period of 3-6 month for diploma application .
- the issuance of N.N diploma is currently paused ,we have communicated this to all colleges ..
- in the meantime students whose diplomas are finalized but awaiting printing can obtain a confirmation letter from their college ..
- we apologize for any inconvenience this may cause and appreciate your understanding.

&&&&&

Re: letter explanation theoretical pratical base work n diplomat award eny electrical ,jxl6wjl31fnjy17wwmwq

Outcome DFA Tue Nov ,5 ,2 : 2:38

- dear Mr/ ms fiston :

Thank four your email thank ,please note that application for evaluation of foreign qualicafition is done online

Kindly use the link below for the application of evaluation of foreign qualifications, all application are done online ..

https://dfqeas.saqa.co.za/dfqeas/ user/ home ...

-attached are the guideline for application and the country specific requt ,be aware that the maximum turnarout time for completion of the evaluation is 90 working days kindly note

that our system is not compatible with the iPhone ,iPad,and MacBook,your are advised to use other devices ,ensure that your default internet browser is Google Chrome and that your are connected to mobile data rather Thant wi -fi

- kind regard .ms makebo ngobeni ...

- ratification . verification confirmation @saaa

NQF informatt centre NIC

Release resultat statemt and finalize award diploma irregularity .Cass

- the internet archive team internet archive support Zendesk ..
- you are registered as cc on this request (1135821) reply this St to add a comment to the request .
- the internet archive team .

It's dispiriting to seen that even after being made aware of breach 2 weeks ago ,I a has still not done due diligy of rotating many of the APU keys that were exposed in their gitlab secrets .

- as demonstrated by this message this include Zendesk token permis to access 800 k+ support tickets sent to infoa@ info@ archive .org .since 2018.
- whether you were trying to ask a general quest or requesting the removal of your site from the way ACK machine ,your data is now in the hands of some random guy if not me it's be someone else .here shopping that they I'll get their shit together now

. . .

- project

based : dhet khetha

Record assemement career

-national career advice portak ncpa values questionnaire resulted

Thank your embarking othis journey self exploration assiaf you determine career value based answer ncap value value

- item : | description
- spirituality : judgement
- completion : work in environmental is measured Gain other your reward for performing better than other .
- money: job earning
- appreciation : value person but interested in meet the requirements of the job and being rewarded for such ..
- fun: formal and organisation.

Affiliation: it important for goworj not associated with the organisation .

- * Question to task yourself :
- action plan overall value: that have your value in the job market do following
- action and description
- watch career video ncP evaluate your top 3. Areer Choi d ..if you are not sure which career you want choose completed

Evaluation foreign qualification check list team
Application check list:
Application form online
Document submitted. Not submitted
- quotatt / payment ref. Yes
Document in foreing language : yes
-issued by official external body:
Issued by official external body statement level: yes
*School qualicafition/ general university entrance qualifications.
*High education qualification
- final award degree diploma certifie : yes
-certificate or statement
Transcripts of academic record reflecting each years of study ,yes
-
School certificate report :
Examination

Country China
Verification qualification
Country school leaving certificate :
- translation of baccalaureate .
- attestation de reusite bulletin note relieve .
- diplome d etat
- RSA : professional short course
&_&_&&
Low
Outcome of complain as lodged at oigi
Inspector general of intelligence
Subject shivas
OiG/IG10(IG80)/6/1/14/5
Dir do 7:12538,
- 5 August 2024Mr tshingombe
Dear Mr fiston :
- re : your complain peetainit to allegay of deleted college record from your database :
- 1 acknowledge receipt of your complaint as received in April 2024.

- -2.I assessed the information provided and found your complaint does not fall within the ambit of the mandate of the office of the inspector general of intelligence (OIGI) in particular section 7(cA) as outlined in the intelligence service oversight act 40 of 1994 hereinafter reft to as the oversight act .the oversight act reads as follows .
- (7) the function of the inspector general are in relation to the service .
- (a) To monitor compliance by any service with constitution applicable law and relevant policies on intelligence and counter intelligence .
- (B) To review the intelligent and counter intelligence activities of any service.
- (c) to perform all functions designated to him or by the president or any misiter responsible for a service .
- -(cA) to receive and investigate complain from members of the public and members of the services on alleged maladmnistrarion ,abuse of power , transgression of constitution law and policies referred to in paragraph (a) the commission of an offences referred to in part 1 to 4 or section ,17 ,20 or 21 in so far as it relates to the aforementioned offences) of chapter 2 of the prevention and combating of corrupt activities act ,2004 and improper enrichment of any person through an act or omission of any member

Re: your complaint pertaining to allegations of deleted college record from your college database :

____&

Incidence logged on 2024/07/29..2;28 pm UTC 02:00 Africa Johannesburg was resolved on 2924..

Csd@treasure.gov.za

Dear are commited to provide excellent bcustimr

Summary :
Customer name
- location
-prioriry .
-statud :
- category .
- resolved on
Description : forms diploma award certificate national framework qualification Engineering design studie time 02:9;point need review .
- question :
CVS kheta

-3 in light of the aforementioned provisions ,your complaint does not fall within my mandate .
- kindly consider moving your complaint with the dean and ICT security of your college .
- thank you
Your sincery Mr I Fazel : inspector - general of intelligence

-alison : learner record Learner details: Name: tshiny Email: tshingombefiston@gmail.com Country: RSA.. Total study time: - mave Richardson : director certificate - Alison :diplome cpd This to certify tshingombe Tshitadi successful obtained Mave Richardson date award -completed diplome in electrical studies 12% -iso 37301:2921 principle of compliance management system :91% -; advanced diploma of electrical technology and circuit analysis: 3% - theory electrical engineering diplome . * Block mark registry : certificate ..technology

Issued on Thursday 18 January 2024
Certificate I'd : C9c8583a-3e9d-4d98-982-070b1bd56058
-project
cds:
Querry
- national treasury ocpo serve confirm of query / issue you raised regarding your CSD .
We kindly advice that email address is reserved for CSD supplier support querries for city power plant queries we kindly advice advice you to contact the relevant depart in order to assure for futhure
- the following new incident has been logged .
-the incidence : 1573951
- summay : re visited work engineeng electrical in city power training power training visited visited observation working student Portofilio .
- customer name : tshingombe tshingombe .
- location :
- location :
- priority : 5
- category : bid contact enquiry .

- description : 2023 / 08/ @4 ,,@0:03:21
<u></u>
- incidence : 1579970
- summary: re : release resultat statement and finalize award diploma irregt Cass re marker
-;customer name
- location
- priority :3
- status : logged
Categories
- description
Resolved according incident : 1573927
2.1.34,, 2. Projec
Project : health dep
Doc envelot I'd : 7cff6ce8-491a-45c99caf-c7924732E3E3
Rfq (20022/ndih-0809)

- appoint of service provide to supply and deliver rdx 320 vacuum autoclaves ,part number 016000..

1.introduction: health is safety security. Machinery system hazard inciene occupation life nurse treatment to play a breather role before, both on the global stage and in lives of RSA health more than police statistic, labour intensive, robot neural intelligence system. Promotion office care

- .. imaginary radio scope. Forensic detective sector government .
- 2. Background: health RSA create condition sustay grownth regulation measure rationality sector million direct opportunity workforce economy ..
- 3. Scopes of the projection:

The departmy seeks to appoint service provide supply and delivery rdx 320 vacuum autoclaves urgently to be ,

- special conditions : all vacuum autoclaves must be as per the specify .
- all order item should be delit on or before the delivery date stated on the order form .
- 4. Purpose of this document: the purpose of this dicuy is to outline to poteny service providers ndoh requirements in as for as the rdx 320 vacuum autoclaves concerned and to ensure that potential service provider can submit informed proposals on the required autoclaves including supply and delivery.
- 5. Budget:
- a project budget ,including supply delivery and off loading vaccum autoclaves outlining a scheduled cost associat with the proposed project should included quotation all monetary value quoted in RSA rand must value added tax vat :
- project budget should not exceed R550,000.00, five hundred fifty thousand Rand only vat.
- 6. Time frame: the project is to commence in Monday March, 14, 2022 the successfully bidder I'd expected to deliver an official order stating the commencement date and delivery date will
- 7. Specificatt: outline of required of project:

Item:

Part number: 016000

-perfofmancd : water - fill

- size: 23 inch

- model: RDX 14 l class B

- flow: inlet - 2×1/2 in ,outlet - 2/1/2:..

_

- 8. Requirements for service provider
- 8.1 a quotation for the service cost should include VAT and where possit should be linked with specific task to be undertaken.
- 8.2; warrenty periody should comply with specification .
- 8.3 a service provide should comply with the specification .
- 8.4 a valid tax cly certificate should a c

accompany.

- 9. Submission of quotation : the closing date for submit of quotaty is Thursday 17 March 2022 ,11: 30 ,, 2025 ..March department supply chain may
- delivery address
- 11payment term : full payment is made 3-5 five working days after delivery good
- princing schedule: profession service: only firm prices will be accepted non firm including prices subject to rate of exchat variations will not be considered..

Name of company: en tsh

- quotation number : 2022/ ndoh - 0809
- closing time : 10:30. Closing ate : 17 the march 2022
- comment :
- item : 001 description of goods : rdx 329 vacuum autoclay part number: 016009 quantity: 39
- quotation must be submit
- evaluation criterion (80/20)
-
General notes :
Reserve rigth not accept lowest proceed project all cost service preparation of the project for ndo
- request for quotation number :
Invii to quotae ,supply and delivery rdx \$29 vaccum autoclaves :
Item001 descriptof good quanty price bid price inrsa currency
Total include :5009
Delivery periods ,yes or not
- prices yes / not
Is offer strictly yes / no

- if not state deviation
- please note quotation has been receivedsend suppliers manufat rigth system
•••
-2.1.35,, 2. Project
cproject
- national skill fund
- phase :
- project name : engineering electrical n4,N5,6 assesst police implentation.
- name of the applicant : tshingombe .
- NSF ref no:
- phase indication applicant completed declaration yes or not ,
- availy tax declaration certificate yes or not
- registeration compagy ,yes not
-application completed involved in project yes or not .
- The budget submitted correct format budject not

- Project summary:
Title project : Engineering electrical n4,5,6 asssessment police implentation work. Buchellor master
1.1 goverment : issue energie rurale disposition framework traing
1.2 project location province : jhb Gauteng city
- 1.3: project site : jhb Pak station
Skills programme learn estimated benefice province district ,physical site address gpa coordination.
- plant production : energie rural ,5000009 Gauteng jhv college St peace
- beneficiare :
Province site black white total
Grand total :
project. Budget :
Budget required NSF
- budget item unit cost per unit tatal
Learnership
1. Production NQF .d
- skikk programmer

- learner alliance .
- skikk programmes non credibearing
-leae ER allowance 10000 Ped day × 5 days .
Subtitaj project
- project management ,7,5%
- uif @1% learner ship
Xoid @ 5,5 learner
Total NSF
1.2 project duration : 24 month expected start :
-january end December 2026
- project activities :
- nature of activity / program learner intake years years 3
- application framework project proposy :
Plan memorendum agreement :
- 1 background : training skill Engineering master key economic main skill supply transformer issue
-
- 2 project o jectivites :

parcticularitie employ growth develment plan and support si ial developm skill action plant I should reduce unemployment youth disability and government national priority challenge
- specific objectives : description
- project beneficiare : training work opportunities approval sector .
Rural.
- project results :
Expected impact beneficial .
- multiplier effect : the P
- sustainability exitplant :
- sustainability and exitplans :
- project activities : sequence time framework
- project delivery activities time frame responsible cost
- project implet plan:.
Main activities : Engineering sector design discovery investigat framework qualification .
- output monitoring ° framework qualification outcome design
- time frame : objective qualification meeting agreement sector rural in real framework design

 $\hbox{-} overall \ objective: sociaj economic employement engineri electrical sociaj or community \ might$

- resoinsabily: goverment

- detail cost vulvarisation : multisectorial

: recruitment selection earning delivery ,coid uif disabilt sector rural :

Plan objective.

Main activiy: engineering electrical assessessment circulum. Output ,time frame 8 h ,responsabilty trainer ,cost 50000

- applicant capacity management project :

Technical expertise qualification workstat list off available and suitable for the programmes proposed

- 7 . Project governance and administraty : education government development social and education support help financial energy industry support assistance plant
- project management : project personej assessor moderator sector rural low sector help financial assisyv;
- stakeholder analysis: lartenershjo

Role in the project facilitator engini: intrrsf, impact project industrial

- formally : approach systematic design engineer to realise ensure good that job are reduce factor ,
- indentifying source risk:
- analysing risk : rural sector non proliferation real place
- mitigation frist
- contingency plan: safety system
- risk description : learner | like hoo risk occured learner industrial | impact risk occured € severity | own | migration

- name of project : eny electrical n4,n,5,n6
- project budget and quarterly cash flows period :
Budget tails
Budget item € notes unit cost ,1 quarts
Learn engineering
Total NSF
Totaj NSF drawdoe other contribui
- partensrshi statement :
- project
- industrial
Dtic
Compagny name : tshingombe engineering
- invoice number :0011111

-invoice date: 01-12-2023

-invoice amount :R20000000

- service delivery date start : 01-12-2023

-service delivery dates and : 20-12-2023

- order number 0011111111 the dtic contact ..

-payment process information :

Submitted date: 01-12-2923,

- status : referred back and cancelled

- processed date : 01-12-2023

- referred

- invoice Pre check precheck.

- question :
- are the bank details on the invoice yes
- done the bank details on CBS correspondance to bank detail on the invoice yes .
- is the description of the goods and services rendered indicated on the invoice
- -are the invoice totals correct .
- does the vendor name match the name on the order .
- -is the invoice dated .

- if you are vat vendor do the words tax invoice appear on the invoice .
- if yes is the vat registration number indicated on the invoice .
*
Invoice number statusf submitted date € order action
*
-2 thrip claim technologie invoice reconciliation sheetidentificatt payment made against the invoices submitted
Years milestone (yx-mx):2023-2024
Date of invoice transactt supplier description detail of service / product deliverable 2x work benches cost of service product ,vat exck :2000000000 bank start number date transactt if source connected party please indicate : cost type to which invoice belong and as approval bursaries consumable
*3 technology and humain resource programme ,(thriomilestone report .
-applcant name tshingombe Tshitadi
- project name : Engineering electrical impleny trade eny gov .
- project reference number 111111
- project descript : implantation frNework circuit college St master degree saqa framework qualicafition engineering electrical ,gov system assessment police trade in city power Eskom .

- sector : jhb

- project site jhb
- project owner leader :
- BEEE status levek
Date audit .
- original approvak total amount .
Claim stage
*3.1 shareholder compagny structure member trust :.
- incopr no I'd share older member :
- race :
- gender male .
- disability yn
- youth ,@8
4 section progress on milestones : progress on activite expendure and reason :
-milstond XYZ
- milestone activities item : progress item expendure reason variance
- applied research activity :
- students bursaries.
- graduated .
- use of student involvement incentive .

- reseat involve in the project
- physical relocation of research
- contractual deviation :
- general comment opinion technical merits of work project risk observe :
-:section : support document to be
- certifie of copies payment as per appendix
- proof contribute subsy
4. Project human resource research student and graduates involvemy :
-: researchers involved in the project :
Race € african€ colour India € oth toak
Students involved in the project
- gender
-abovd age of 35
- youth
- disable
Total 100
1. Based on the technical progresses verified and expendire incurred on the approval milestone delivered entered into betwet the x,y,z it recommended that a subsequent claim amount of R200000000invoice

. . .

-2.1.36,, 2. Project

project

R&D tax incentive: tshingombe outcome of the applicaty

DSI notifiy:

Tshingombe application for research and development the income tax act ,1962 (act no 58 of 1962.

Registration no: 2013 / 034490/07 advise application to be authorise

* Overview ,compagny

Linking compagy project

- annual progress report
- project submitted.

Science and innovation: research and dey, Rd tax incentive notification of changes report:

- particulars of the compagny:
- -namd of the compagy: tshingombe Tshitadi.
- -name of the company: tshingombe Tshitadi engineering

- tax reference number € 9722328238
- tax years 20 23
- project programmer or technological area name : engineering electrical
- 2029 application reference number .
- project programme technologie
- status effective date
Indicate change made project prorannd
- objective :: department of science science and innovaty socio economic development . programme administration technology innovation international coopy gov city power and St peace St peace college .
- methodology of research: purpose praticakbtheoreticJ science technology trade factor outcome table examination framework qualifications diploma emporewer phase subject
- country r,d activity will undertake : RSA
- other
B: discuss any incremtal change as selected above which o cured respected the research and develt activities of project programme technology area
- declaration by applicant "

- project :
Companies and intellectual property commission
Director training.
Data retention summary
- home ,my course , directors training, participants ,tshingt tshiday
Fist description : eny electrical St peace student CVS career recall project CVS property intellectuel design analyse investigation .discussion
Directors training : view user reports:
- user report tshingy overviy report
- grade item calculated Commission grade range percentage feed to course total:
- module 1. 100% .
- module 7 -700
Sum course
-;cipic enquiry deregistered order compagny successful kindly that you comply processing
- 2. Project
Engineering council Microsoft portal .com
Title: title:
Fiston:
- house unit .

- last name. Ecsa communication ecsainfo@.co.za: Dear tshingombe registering on the ecsa sa: 00125662 to be used .. CRM: 0041309. - subject : application form registration as candidate : - compiler : approving officer , next review Completion of for is necessary in order to accurately reflect disability statistt in term employement act 55, of 1998. - candidate engineering.bsc .Eng b achdllor degree .. - candidate Engineering technologist . N diploma - candidate certificated ent : -candidate Engineering technician ,n diploma technical ... - candidate special category. Please include certify -General information : Name, title, date birth, identity country passport, employment - examination passed : - education institutions | qualification atteined | date of finaj examination officer recognise non recognise ..

King intiaj of commission oth justice peace control document management system

- declaration in the event of qualicafition not yet awarded ..
- certificates of competency: type of certificate, date of certificate, certificate number
- I I'd hereby in application law declare to abide by provision of the Engineering professional act 200 act no 46 of 2009 and rules published the under include the code professional conduct

Item | description | yes ,no

- I have been removed from an office of trust on account improper conduct, no
- has conviction of offence in RSA other offence committed priore to 27 April asdociaty with political and was sentence to imprisont with option find in the case of fraude to fine or imprisont or both ..
- never been convicted of an offences in foreign country and was sentenced to imprt without an option of find in the Cass to find or imprisonment or both
- that I have been disqualified from registration as result of any punismy imposed on me under act .
- declared rehabilitation insolvent whose insolvency was cause my negligence incompetence in performing work failing withing the scope of the category in respect which I m applying for registration .
- I am cognisant fact that should provision referred to above as depicted under section ,19(3)(a) of the act contrary council refuse my applit .

Logged in as to tircog 009106 use type assessor

Seta

-adminiatration:

-user I'd : 127952

-acciunt activtie

- job apply form: purpose for job application merseta in candidate advertising
- -advertised Poste

Sasseta. Evaluation rec 2532 ,rec hr administrator . Weigth. Response

- 01 at what level is your human resource hr qualicafition.
- how many years of expert in performance in performing general humain resource duties.
- how many years of experience in coordinay meeting .minutes
- How can you rate your knowledge of the south Africa labour legislation on scale 1 to 5;
- how can you rate knowledge of hr information system that you are using or you used on a scale $1\ \text{to}\ 5$.
- in not more than 599 words briefly dest your expert in the form of duties previuosle perormy by your self that are related to the vacancy .
- do you have a relative working for the sasseta .
- have you a relative working for the sasseta.
- have you been dismissed from employment .
- have you been suspended from your employment.
- applicant declaration :

Weight: 100
Submit
-;&
- occupation motor registration occupation health :
- overview .
- initiative
-; qualicafition requirement electrical workers for different grade of electrical work .
- grade electrical work :
- grade applicant . Apprenticep ordinance in trade of electricak fitter or electricak craft certificate in electrical engineering issued by Hong Kong instute of vocationej education and Beeb electrical worker training council or equivalentgrade,a,b,c,r
- grade a means electrical work on low voltage fixed installation 499a ,single phase ,b not eceded 2500a ,cc low voltage , r neon sign electrical generator facilitator.conection disconecto to
-project :
Eskom
Personality detail

-education :
- completed :
- qualification institu year quality qualicafition rank time taken
- professional registration .
- employment history
- company position salary range outputs archememt ,start date end date end date employment rank reason leaving
- college panel wiring
- college and city power student R 959.000.r 1000000.
- never been employed education Engineering electrical R9500000R
1100000 ent electrical € #023/19/20
Eskom:
Overview compagny:
- compagny information :
- leadership
-sustanable development .
- CSI

-media room
- paia
-eskom
:photo gallery
*About electricity :
- electricity tips:
-electricity technologies
-eskom power series:
-renewable energy .
-fact ,figure
- visitor Center's
- Modi's fire alerts
*What we re doing : electricity generationnew build .
- transmission development plan .
- ancillary services
- GCC report supply status .
- school of welding :
Eskom initiatives .
* IDM:

- integrated demand management
- energy advice
- Eskom : water heating programme
- measuremt .
* Career : vacancies
Customer care :
- C's online .
-tarrifs and charges
- mypd3
- customer service information :
Vs mobile .
- customy .
- tendered , purchasing police ,tender process wath out to tender supplier register insurance policies procedure beer certificate
Reg no 2002/15527/30
*Zend.eskom drop .,I'd claim information

Never be employed

-eskom career ,programmer engineering in training ,technoly engineering electrical substation ,senior technician ,programme outage ,generation , draugthing electrical substation ,eny in training contrik and instruct configuration ,generation megawatt ,senior supervy technical ,Snr advisor application ,prof engineering quality supply ,national ,secretaire ,graduate commercial ,generation industry,humaine ,generation ,advert senior prof electricak eny,,officer security ,assistance security ,, megawatt regional ..technician in training ;

- email det@ Eskom
-applcant detail .
- first names .
- application surname :
- tshing .
- reg company name.
- compagy close corporation trust registration .
- vat registrs
- facility operation , contact representative detail
- primary generator detail .
Muñicipality will facility
- Eskom transmision
- Eskom distribution : network which facility will be connected .
Beast substation .

- city power.
- gross generating capacity of facility .Mw
- * Net capacity of facilities me.
- -the value must a number
- generating technologie:500000
- maximum export capacity me: 50000
- -: electricity supply agreement key customers
- -electricity agreement load customer .
- electricity agreement municipality
- wheeling agreement.
- self building agreement
- -demand response agreement
- -cricak park price agreement
- sseg supplemental agreement
- -sseg offset .bNkin agreement.
- ipp agreement.
- + Energy generat programme.
- energy effiy performance contract .
- peak clipping performance contract ..

- * Gauteng based on the provincial indicate the province project will operate in ..
- GPS co ordinates ,indicate coordinator for on site generator connection point use wGs 84 datum coordinates dd° mmss,s" degree ,on site generator connecty rules to capture GPS Cordy ,do not enter a space between each number or letter ,aways indicate or letter ,keep the ,"s" or "E" at the end second (") separed the dehy minute and second as ..

23°52',0",s ,,27°,#0',46" ,E ,,as

Enter GPS latitude: 23,51,0

Enter GPS longity,#9, 23, ..location of facility:

- line @: street name ,line shbur,city
- part : contract parameter contract ,500000

- -* city power is rest for provit electrical service to properly owner in the city jhb that are not served by Eskom city power customer check exist invoice ..
- service connection we provide are divided into categories namely small power user spu and larger powers small user is defined as user who has an electrical service service connection no greater than 56 KVA (3 phase ,80 ampere ,in general most general most household would have this type of service connection a large power user is defined as user who has electricak service connection large than 56 KVA in general these type of connection are used for medium and large commercial or indusy consume as well developed
- convert a spu from postpaid to pre paid.

- for new prepaid or postpaid spu connection .cover application ,sale city power jhb
-microsoft recruitment senior security technical p
- team platform, principle software engineer, seniors machine learning Engineering, position, facilitator ford cyber data analyse
- Project : ucpd / college and university distance nated internal external ,St peace distance granted saqa institut foreign record dhet .
- background : research development circulum in trade diploma certificate award meetbrequit and not meet national curry subject pass and regulat irregylrave school student impleny registration .
1.1 institut private implementating development award ruling .
-2. Background : imply review nated an examp mark capacity learnerpermissibility extension
-3 travel.
-4
National vocational exempt module theory praticajb
- proposed value award process elibility
- research <u>support.name</u> ,first name ,full name ,record
.**

TVET forum network ,skill work life

UNESCO - unevoc ,internal centre for technical education and

,knowledge ,connect ,with global TVET community ,virtual conference ,m About manage account ,

TVET forum user profile: tshitadi fiston

-unevoc centre #3043

- contact : tshingombe@gmail.com

User message

- 2024-09-23: engineering qualicafition framework implentation TVET college Rd Congo record system Eni n studies lecture.

- experimental work TVET and institut backlog dhet ucp record St peace and Sita and examination model ..
- engini qualicafition framework imply TVET RDC and record system engineering n studies ...
- experimental workbase TVET and institut back log dhet ucpd record St peace and Sita examination irregulaty implementating.
- experimental career TVET college instut assesment police backlog Sita irregularite ,ucpd engineering studies diploma certificate
- -2023-05-26 Engineering electrical career

Job workplace office place engineering outcome trade engineering outcom education tech ingenieure work partenship visited meeting engineering innovy college job functy to government industrial function job ..

- engineering electrical implentation time to job time compagny experiemental trade.
- reseat and project circular assessment

-college compagy education career outcome Portofilio evidence low pratice assest ent electrical, student... - examine session day conference meeting cafe topics day presents study government career . - research college Engineering career join compagy department implemt time table framewoy college to company electrical y low. - UNESCO - unevoc international ,TVET used digital tools , micro credenty reskilk ,upskikk existing labour force meet future demand how TVET more flexii into learning models sacrit without models quality and wath role different stake hold such learning ,4.0 instrument - project: Atlantic international university Dear tshingombe certificate is ready ... Presenter: lynet Davidson - class taken : from idea to reality : a compret guide to setting up your own company . -Topics: target, audiancd, business plan, funding... - subject : legal studies ,E- commerce ,business management Presentatt title: Date recorded: 13/10/2023.

Material links:

- communication method :

- description: introduction reseat your target audience business types creating a business plan funding your business conclut and ,Q&...
- earn credit from live classes:
- attending a AIU lecture or Liv's class ear. Academic while forstering intellet curiosity and growth in a wide range of fields the class you register for added as tentative course class or self study research reading reflection and application of concept skill learner are encouy to earn ,0,25 credit can earned by answey a quiz quesy hploat academic work or evidence demonstrating the application of the concepts learner..
- credit value :
- complete class ,self study component .

*2.

Present ,Jay bChahallt Radhakrishnan vijayasimha..

- -Class taken: freelancing for beginners part three.
- -topicz and description : entreneurship ,hustle ,freelancing platforms ,Fiverr ,gig system of wori features
- subject : entrepreneurship , human development ,business administration.
- present title :
- date record : 12/10/2023

Class taken; Montessori beyond the materials:

Topics: Montessori materials the Montessori methods, pedagogy state of mind way of life

- subject : educi ,child devet,Montessori philosophy,early childhood educatt .

.: *Certificate of participation: this certificate is proudly presented to : tshingombe Tshitadi : for participating in the class: introduction to geotechnical engineering ..through the duraty of the live classes sessit celebrated on 11- 2023 participant demonstrate a commitment to learn after class activite we congraty you for participating wish continue.. -project

internet archive ,price - archive org . uploaded ,books ,videu audio,,p radio transcript volunter upload : post ,review,collection -media typre: text 27, software 2, data 1, -Years:2023 22, 22,8 - topics and subjects: Engineering 3, Engineering electrical 3, eny nated 1, award ruling Ccma tshingombe, career labour, * Collection: - community 27,, community collection 16, community software, - creator : Tshingombe 18,,20,,Ccma 1, Education Portofilio @, engineering tshingombe Portofilio ,expose science ,,,title description ,book , Release statement and finalize award diploma irregt Cass. - the internet archive team ,internet archive , to me support@archivdsupport.zsndesj.cc request (113521) reply to this email

-its dispiriting to see that even after being made aware of the breach 2 weeks ago,I has still not

282 | Page

The internet archive team (internet archive)

done due diligence of rotating many of the API key were exposed in their gitlab secrets .

- as demonstrated by this messy the include Zendesk token with permit to access 800k+ support ticket sent to info@archivr .org since 2018..wether you were trying to ask a general question or requesting the removal of your site from the Wayback .machine your data is now in the hands of some random guy .if not met it be some one else

...

Project:

1.4.2.12.3. curculum course, Assessment -1.4.2.12.3.1. title of the subject: engineering electrical master -1.4.2.12.3 2 terminal objective of the course: Engineering electrical master basic advance field studies assignment to able capable to define to design creativity fundamental system master low skills and knowledge value compete with each section shall be responsible for delivering the best regards in electrostatic electrodynamics electromagnetic and value of power systems. -1.4.2.12.3.3..brief description: the course electrical power system use or business in trade theory practical system to master system value more stability of movement quantum mechanics transformation of electrostatic dynamic low stability, relativity of charge celerity basic and advance in trade theory electrical low Commissioning and approval: low change rules change phenomenon fundamental by stress of movement rupture breaking electrical system synchronize system asynchronous linearization system, in trade theory electrical and industrial electronics basic advance power 1.4.2.12.3.4. synopsis of content: the stability design projection system trade marketing board information system electro kinematic dynamic physical state engineering science introduction used to trade theory electrical, manufacture process inventory low stamp system low stable load shedding week manufacture industrial technology linearization system. -1.4.2.12.3.5 activities of course: Activity engineering electrical electrical experimental subject completed log Engineering studies work 3dimension multidisciplinary approach logic of this claim: information management system in education and learn trade facilitation Discussion log: completed theory practical physic experimental panel trade, experimental input and output system Activity: manipulation: test electrostatic Conductivity expansion linearization system, dynamic system test insulation conductivity low rules, derivatives limited integrally sum resulted test system evaluation framework. Critical source 1.4.2.12.3.5. source of data: Experimental

topics St peace college tshingombe, web PG: 1.4.2.12.3.6 bibliography: Ishingombe.
1.4.2.12.4.Assignment : Title page: engineering
electrical master Electrostatic electrokinematic electrodynamics electromagnetic, stability power
systems, process control, in trade theory practical manufacture process. Inventory claim - index:
- page: Cover the ,7 basic Question course With means - diagrams: scheme correlative matrices
and comparative matrices: Answer: - deepening of the subject: engineering electrical master low
phenomenology studies vibration system practical example and cases.: engineering electrical
cases study city power Schneider Eskom. Load shedding power and industrial ditch trade career
hr justification: - level experience: - how the treated subject is seen at the local regional -
advantage and disadvantages, Poor efficiency and poor distribution of system, in trade close
tendered system Big system most important consumer's system in trade increase coat award. No
master number real system imaging 1.4.2.12.5.
Topics. Table of contents: 1.4.2.12.5.1: Introduction purpose of topics Definition rationale:
1.4.2.12.5.2 description: Components of the topics 1.4.2.12.5.3. general analyses: - 1.4.2.12.5.4.
actualization: case study. 1.4.2.12.5.5. discussion: 1.4.2.12.5.6 general recommendation.
1.4.2.12.5.7: suggestions. Conclusion news perspective - 1.4.2.126 topics in electrical
engineering, MS, MSEE topic 6.1: digital telephonic Introduction purpose of definition - topic
6.2: space control system topic 6.3. advanced telecommunicationtopic 6.4: wireless
telecommunications systems topic 6.5: neural networkstopic 6.6: computation and biologic -
topic 6.7: knowledge base system in electrical topic 6.8: principle of internetworking topics
6.9: optical fiber, - topics 6.10: signal detection and estimation theory topics 6.11: digital
control system. Topics 6.12 microprocessor system topics 6.13 introduction to stochastic
process: movement allegation, signal redresser assesses visa system band termite, signal note
topic6,14 optical and ultrasound, tomographic, superzoom u Propagation linear celerity
movement incidence. Topic: 6:15 industrial power systems process, Signal input output
functions power Topics: 6:16. signal detection and estimation theory digital images
reconstruction and medical imagine - topic 6:17, process integration - topics 6;18. parallels
computer architecture. Topic.6:19. architecture computer - Topic 6:20. power systems control
stability. Topic 6.21: electromagnetic Topic 6,22 mathematics, statistical probability, calculus,
binary Physic, Orientation course topics 6:22.
communicatiin, investigation compressive - topics6:23. organization's theory Portofilio -topics
6.24. experimental learning, autobiography topic 6.25, academic questions evaluation
evaluation topic ,6,25 fundamental of knowledge integration topics fundamental principles
philosophy education professional evaluation development evaluation - development of
graduation study Master skill development long approfondis kinematics system phase transition
phase education system specialist personal care education facilities,, phenomenon city

Master's Thesis Research Framework – Electrical Engineering (Energy in Rural Areas)

1 General Overview

- Main Research Area: Electrical Power Systems & Rural Energy Distribution
- Key Topics:
 - o Stability of power systems
 - o Low-energy systems for rural applications

Trade theory and practical aspects in electrical engineering

Industrial electronics and power 2 Curriculum & Course Framework

2.1 Course Title

• Master of Science in Electrical Engineering (MSEE)

2.2 Terminal Objective

- Enable students to **define**, **design**, **and innovate** fundamental power systems.
- Train professionals in electrostatic, electrodynamic, and electromagnetic principles.
- Improve industrial power efficiency and renewable energy integration.

2.3 Brief Description

- Study of power systems and their trade applications.
- Advanced electrical stability concepts:
 - Electrostatic & electrodynamic transformation
 - Synchronization vs. Asynchronous Systems
 - o Quantum mechanics and relativity in electrical loads
- Industrial Electronics & Trade Theory:
 - o Low-voltage regulations and system commissioning
 - System stress, rupture, and failure analysis
 - Load-shedding and power system optimization

2.4 Course Activities

- Hands-on experimental work:
 - Electrical system modeling & simulation
 - Trade-based analysis of power distribution
 - Stability & synchronization testing
- Practical Assignments:
 - Electrostatic tests and conductivity expansion
 - Dynamic system insulation tests
 - Evaluation of low-voltage stability
- Case Studies:
 - City Power, Eskom, Schneider Electric
 - Load-shedding effects on industrial systems

0

- Integration of AI and digital control in electrical networks
- Research Objective:

- Develop innovative solutions for energy distribution in rural areas
- Enhance power system efficiency and stability
- o Evaluate low-energy solutions for industrial and domestic application

3 Research Topics & Case Studies

3.1 Research Problem & Justification

Problem Statement:

- Poor energy distribution efficiency in rural areas.
- Limited access to sustainable power solutions.
- Stability issues in low-energy transmission systems.

Justification:

- High energy demand in industrial and domestic sectors.
- o Increasing need for **affordable**, **sustainable** power in developing regions.
- AI & automation integration in power grid control.

3.2 Case Studies

- Power Stability & Load-Shedding (South Africa's Eskom challenges)
- Renewable Energy in Rural Areas
- Digital Control in Power Management (Smart Grids)
- AI-based Optimization for Power Systems

4 Assessment & Evaluation Criteria

4.1 Academic Evaluation (AIU Standards)

Knowledge Areas:

- Electrical engineering principles
- Trade theory and business applications in energy
- Industrial power system development

Methods:

- Questionnaires and examinations
- Videoconferencing assessments
- Experimental lab tests

4.2 Assignment Components

- **Title Page**: Engineering Electrical Master's Research
- Index & Research Structure
- Diagrams & Comparative Matrices
- Practical Examples & Case Studies

- Regional & Global Energy Perspectives
- Advantages & Disadvantages of Energy Systems

5 Suggested Topics for Master's Thesis in Electrical Engineering

5.1 Power Systems & Energy

- Power Systems Stability & Control
- Load-Shedding & Energy Distribution in Rural Areas
- Smart Grids & Al-based Power System Management
- Low-Voltage Power Distribution in Developing Countries
- Integration of Renewable Energy into the Power Grid

5.2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing

Digital Telephony & Advanced Telecommunications

6 Conclusion & Next Steps

- Finalize the specific research area:
 - o Do you want to focus on power system stability, rural energy access, or AI integration in electrical networks?
- Develop Research Methodology:
 - Will you conduct experimental work, case studies, or simulation-based analysis?
- Refine Key Research Questions:
 - What are the **core technical challenges**?
 - o How does trade theory influence electrical engineering solutions?

Next Steps for You

- Which specific area do you want to focus on?
- Do you need help designing a questionnaire or experimental framework?
- Would you like recommendations on academic sources or research methodologies
- Wireless Communication in Power Systems
- Neural Networks & AI in Electrical Engineering
- Optical Fiber Communication & Signal Processing
- Stochastic Processes in Power Systems

5.3 Industrial & Computational Electrical Engineering

- Digital Control Systems & Microprocessor Applications
- Electromagnetic Wave Propagation in Power Networks
- Industrial Power Systems & Signal Processing

Parallel Computing in Electrical System Simulations

•

Calculus & Integral Formulas in Power Systems and Telecommunications

Power Systems & Energy – Calculus Applications

1.1 Power System Stability & Control

- **Objective**: Ensure stable voltage and frequency across the power grid.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:

P eMdt2d2 δ +Ddtd δ =Pm -Pe

- MMM: Inertia constant of the generator
- **DDD**: Damping coefficient
- PmP_mPm : Mechanical input power
- PeP ePe : Electrical output power

.2 Load-Shedding & Energy Distribution in Rural Areas

- **Objective**: Balance demand and supply by controlling power distribution.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - o **Load Demand Function** (using integral energy consumption) $E=\int P(t)dtE = \int P(t)dt$ dtE=∫P(t)dt
 - EEE: Total energy consumed over time
 - P(t)P(t)P(t): Instantaneous power at time ttt
 - o Load-Shedding Optimization Integral: $min = ftotfC(Pd,Ps)dt \min \left(t_0^{t_1} C(P_d,P_s)dt \right)$ $C(P_d,P_s) dtmin = C(Pd_ps) dt$
 - C(Pd,Ps)C(P_d, P_s)C(Pd ,Ps): Cost function of demand PdP_dPd and supply PsP_sPs .
 - Used in load-shedding algorithms to minimize system disruption.

1.3 Smart Grids & AI-based Power System Management

- **Objective**: Optimize power flow using AI and automation.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Optimal Power Flow (OPF) Equation: min V2dt\min \int V^2 dtmin V2dt
 - Used in **grid voltage optimization**.

- Neural Network-Based Load Forecasting (Integral Loss Function):
 - $L=\int (y-f(x,\theta))2dxL = \int (y-f(x,\theta))^2 dxL = \int (y-f(x,\theta))2dx$
 - yyy: Actual power load
 - $f(x,\theta)f(x, \theta)$: Predicted load function using AI
 - Minimization ensures accurate demand forecasting.

1.4 Low-Voltage Power Distribution in Developing Countries

- **Objective**: Ensure stable voltage in decentralized power grids.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - o Voltage Drop Equation (Integral Form): $Vdrop=\int OL\rho(x)dxAV_{drop} = \int (x)^{L} \frac{(x)dx}{A}Vdrop = \int OL A\rho(x)dx$
 - VdropV_{drop}Vdrop : Voltage loss over transmission distance LLL
 - I(x)I(x)I(x): Current flow along the line
 - AAA: Conductor cross-sectional area
 - Energy Loss in Transmission: Ploss=[0TRI2dtP_{loss} = \int_0^T R I^2 dtPloss = [0T RI2dt
 - Helps in designing efficient transmission lines.

1.5 Integration of Renewable Energy into the Power Grid

- **Objective**: Optimize integration of solar, wind, and hydro energy.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Solar Power Output Integral: E=∫0TPsolar(t)dtE = \int_0^T P_{solar}(t) dtE=∫0T Psolar (t)dt
 - Psolar(t)P_{solar}(t)Psolar (t): Solar panel power generation at time ttt
 - Used for energy storage planning.
 - \circ Wind Power Equation: P=12pA \int v3dtP = $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \rho$ A \int v^3 dtP=21 ρ A \int v3dt
 - ρ\rhop: Air density
 - AAA: Swept area of wind turbine
 - **vvv**: Wind velocity

2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing – Calculus Applications

2.1 Digital Telephony & Advanced Telecommunications

- **Objective**: Model and optimize signal transmission.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - o Fourier Transform (Signal Decomposition): $X(f)=\int -∞∞x(t)e-j2πftdtX(f) = \int -∞∞x(t)e-j2πftdtX(f) = \int -∞∞x(t)e-j2πftdt$
 - Converts signals from time domain to frequency domain.

- Convolution Integral (Filtering Signals): $y(t) = \int -\infty x(\tau)h(t-\tau)d\tau y(t) = \int -\infty x(\tau)h(t-\tau)d$
 - Used in audio processing and telecommunication filtering.

2.2 Wireless Communication & Signal Transmission

- Objective: Optimize signal transmission over long distances.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Signal Power Integral (Average Power Calculation): Pavg=1T[0T|s(t)|2dtP_{avg} = \frac{1}{T} int 0^T |s(t)|^2 dtPavg = T1 [0T |s(t)|2dt
 - Determines the power efficiency of a transmitted signal.
 - Path Loss Integral (Signal Attenuation Over Distance): PL=∫0dCrndrPL = \int_0^d \frac{C}{r^n} drPL=∫0d rnC dr
 - CCC: Path loss coefficient
 - rrr: Distance from the transmitter
 - nnn: Path loss exponent

Summary & Next Steps

1 Key Takeaways

✓ Power Systems & Energy

- Integral calculus is used to analyze power stability, load distribution, and renewable energy systems.
 - √ Telecommunications & Signal Processing
- Calculus is fundamental for **signal transformation**, **filtering**, **and wireless transmission analysis**.

2 Next Steps for You

Integral Formulas and Their Derivations

Integration is a fundamental concept in calculus, focusing on finding a function whose derivative matches a given function. This process is essential for calculating areas under curves, among

other applications. Below is a curated list of common integral formulas along with their derivations:

1. Basic Integration Formulas

- **Power Rule**: $\int x^n dx = (x^{n+1})/(n+1) + C$, for $n \neq -1$
 - o *Derivation*: This formula is derived by reversing the power rule of differentiation.
- Exponential Function: $\int e^x dx = e^x + C$
 - o *Derivation*: Since the derivative of e^x is e^x, integrating e^x returns e^x.
- Reciprocal Function: $\int (1/x) dx = \ln|x| + C$
 - o *Derivation*: The derivative of $\ln |x|$ is 1/x, hence its integral is $\ln |x|$.

2. Trigonometric Integrals

- Sine Function: $\int \sin(x) dx = -\cos(x) + C$
 - o *Derivation*: The derivative of -cos(x) is sin(x).
- Cosine Function: $\int \cos(x) dx = \sin(x) + C$
 - o *Derivation*: The derivative of sin(x) is cos(x).
- Secant Squared Function: $\int \sec^2(x) dx = \tan(x) + C$
 - o Derivation: The derivative of tan(x) is $sec^2(x)$.

3. Integration Techniques

- Integration by Parts: $\int u \, dv = uv \int v \, du$
 - o Derivation: This is derived from the product rule of differentiation.
- **Trigonometric Substitution**: Used for integrals involving $\sqrt{(a^2 x^2)}$, $\sqrt{(a^2 + x^2)}$, or $\sqrt{(x^2 a^2)}$.
 - ο Example: For $\int dx/\sqrt{(a^2 x^2)}$, use x = a sin(θ), leading to the integral $\int d\theta = \theta + C$, and substituting back gives arcsin(x/a) + C.

For a comprehensive list of integral formulas and their derivations, refer to the <u>Integral Calculus</u> <u>Formula Sheet by Ohio State University</u>.

Bibliography on Power Systems and Energy in Rural Areas

Access to reliable energy is crucial for the development of rural areas. Below is a selection of scholarly works focusing on power systems and energy solutions tailored for rural communities:

1. Off-Grid Energy Provision

- **Title**: "Off-grid energy provision in rural areas: a review of the academic literature"
 - Authors: Terry van Gevelt
 - Summary: This paper reviews various off-grid energy solutions, emphasizing the importance of community engagement and the perception of solar home systems as interim solutions towards full electrification.

o *Link*: Off-grid energy provision in rural areas

2. Renewable Energy Strategies in Sub-Saharan Africa

- **Title**: "Is a PV-led renewable energy strategy the right approach for providing modern energy to the rural poor of sub-Saharan Africa?"
 - o Authors: S. Karekezi, W. Kithyoma
 - Summary: This article examines emerging trends in the rural energy sector of sub-Saharan Africa, discussing the limitations of over-reliance on solar photovoltaic systems.
 - Link: Is a PV-led renewable energy strategy the right approach?

3. Rural Electrification in India

- Title: "Rural electrification in India and feasibility of Photovoltaic Solar Home Systems"
 - Authors: [Authors not specified]
 - Summary: This study explores India's energy consumption patterns, highlighting the significant demand in rural areas and assessing the viability of photovoltaic systems for electrification.
 - o Link: Rural electrification in India

4. Renewable Energy Systems in Indonesia

- **Title**: "Renewable energy systems based on micro-hydro and solar photovoltaic for rural areas: A case study in Yogyakarta, Indonesia"
 - o Authors: Ramadoni Syahputra
 - Summary: This case study investigates the implementation of micro-hydro and solar photovoltaic systems in Yogyakarta, demonstrating their potential in providing sustainable energy to rural communities.
 - Link: Renewable energy systems in Yogyakarta

These resources offer valuable insights into the challenges and solutions associated with providing energy to rural areas, highlighting both technological approaches and policy considerations.

Recent Developments in Rural Energy Solutions

Innovative approaches continue to emerge in the field of rural energy provision:

gChat history

ChatGPT

ChatGPT



Research Al

Today

1.

Conversation Starter

Yesterday

1.

Research Paper Summary Request

Previous 7 Days

1.

Chapter 1 Summary Request

•

Electrical Engineering Thesis Ideas

•

Hello Assistance

Upgrade planMore access to the best models

Research Al

You said:

hi

ChatGPT said:

Hey! How's it going? What can I help you with today?

You said:

implementation and framework national qualification and national trade examination circulum experimental job theoretical pratical college and government policy LMS in engineering studies science electrical businesses module: case studies rsa in dhet,saqa

ChatGPT said:

It looks like you're asking about the **implementation framework** for **National Qualifications** and **National Trade Examinations** related to **engineering studies** (specifically electrical engineering) in South Africa, with a focus on **case studies**, **LMS** (**Learning Management Systems**), and **government policy** such as the roles of **DHET** (Department of Higher Education and Training) and **SAQA** (South African Qualifications Authority).

Here's an organized breakdown of the topics you mentioned:

National Qualifications and Trade Examinations Framework in South Africa:

- National Qualifications Framework (NQF):
 - SAQA is the official body that oversees and maintains the NQF.
 - The NQF has different levels for qualifications, including Certificates, Diplomas, and Degrees, aimed at standardizing qualifications in South Africa.
 - The framework ensures alignment between education providers, qualifications, and the demands of industry, helping ensure skills and competencies meet the labor market's needs.
- National Trade Examination (NTE):
 - These are certification exams for skilled trades (like electrical engineering).
 - Managed by the Quality Council for Trades and Occupations (QCTO).
 - These exams often consist of both theoretical and practical assessments to evaluate a student's capability in a real-world environment.
 - The goal of NTEs is to produce competent workers in technical fields like engineering, electricity, and construction.

Role of DHET (Department of Higher Education and Training):

- Purpose: DHET is responsible for the development and regulation of education policies in the country. It oversees the public post-secondary education system, including universities, TVET (Technical Vocational Education and Training) colleges, and private providers.
- Impact on Engineering Education:
 - DHET sets policies that affect the curriculum development, qualification recognition, and the standards for national trade examinations.
 - It also plays a role in ensuring the alignment of education institutions with industry needs, particularly in technical skills like engineering and electricity.

Role of SAQA (South African Qualifications Authority):

- SAQA's Responsibility:
 - Development of Qualifications: It manages the NQF and ensures qualifications meet industry standards and are internationally comparable.
 - Accreditation: It accredits institutions and providers who offer these qualifications.

 Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL): Ensures that prior learning experiences are considered for accreditation and future qualifications.

SAQA and Electrical Engineering:

- SAQA's role in engineering studies (especially electrical) includes overseeing the relevant qualifications (e.g., National Certificate in Electrical Engineering) and ensuring these are up-to-date and responsive to the needs of businesses.
- SAQA's framework includes the articulation of qualifications so that learners can move seamlessly between qualifications and institutions.

Learning Management Systems (LMS) in Engineering Studies:

- **LMS** is vital for managing curriculum delivery, especially in vocational and technical courses.
- Benefits for Engineering and Electrical Studies:
 - Theoretical Learning: LMS platforms help in distributing lecture notes, interactive materials, and assessments for the theoretical part of engineering qualifications.
 - Practical Components: Many LMS systems now integrate simulation software or allow tracking of practical components and real-world applications.
 - Monitoring & Feedback: Instructors can track student progress, provide feedback, and identify struggling students in a timely manner.
- Integration with DHET/SAQA: The alignment of LMS platforms with DHET and SAQA standards ensures that engineering colleges maintain a consistent delivery of quality education. Some LMS platforms may even be government-accredited for use in public universities or colleges.

Curriculum and Case Studies in Electrical Engineering:

Curriculum Framework:

- The curriculum in engineering studies (like electrical engineering) often integrates hands-on practical learning alongside theoretical knowledge.
- The curriculum might be divided into core modules (e.g., circuit design, electrical systems) and specialized modules (e.g., automation, renewable energy).
- Practical Application is emphasized to meet industry standards, with case studies or simulations forming an essential part of the learning.

• Case Studies in Curriculum:

 Theoretical case studies based on real-life electrical engineering challenges help students think critically about the issues faced by engineers in the field. Examples might include power grid failure scenarios, circuit troubleshooting, or new technology developments in energy efficiency.

Policy and Integration in TVET Colleges:

Government Policy Impact:

- Policy on Skills Development: DHET's policies emphasize the need to produce skilled tradespeople and technicians. The focus is on increasing access to technical education, improving the quality of training, and ensuring graduates meet labor market demands.
- Government Support for Trades: The government often offers funding and incentives for businesses and colleges that invest in skills development, particularly in critical fields like engineering.

• Role of TVET Colleges:

- TVET colleges deliver qualifications that align with SAQA standards and focus on practical learning. They offer programs for students to become skilled electricians, engineers, or technicians.
- These colleges are a key link between industry needs and graduate employability.

Practical & Theoretical Skills in Engineering and Electrical Businesses:

Theoretical Skills:

- Mathematics: Critical for electrical engineering, especially in designing systems and understanding power generation, transmission, and circuit theory.
- Scientific Principles: Includes knowledge of physics, electronics, material science, and thermodynamics, all of which are foundational to electrical work.

Practical Skills:

- Circuit Design: Learning how to create and troubleshoot electrical circuits.
- Hands-On Electrical Work: Actual physical work with wires, panels, systems, and safety protocols.
- Troubleshooting and Problem-Solving: Real-world case scenarios where students learn to diagnose and fix electrical faults.
- Industrial Applications: After passing

You said:

topic research master thesis energy rural low -1.4.1 .12. 3,2. Basic questionnaire exam test Class ______ AIU. -Academic evaluation questionnaire,

videoconference: -A.I. U education domination emphasis specifications
professional. A.I. U education domination emphasis specifications specifications professional
1.4.2.12.3. curculum course, Assessment -
1.4.2.12.3.1. title of the subject: engineering electrical master -1.4.2.12.3 2 terminal objective
of the course: Engineering electrical master basic advance field studies assignment to able
capable to define to design creativity fundamental system master low skills and knowledge
value compete with each section shall be responsible for delivering the best regards in
electrostatic electrodynamics electromagnetic and value of power systems 1.4.2.12.3.3brief
description : the course electrical power system use or business in trade theory practical system
to master system value more stability of movement quantum mechanics transformation of
electrostatic dynamic low stability, relativity of charge celerity basic and advance in trade
theory electrical low Commissioning and approval: low change rules change phenomenon
fundamental by stress of movement rupture breaking electrical system synchronize system
asynchronous linearization system, in trade theory electrical and industrial electronics basic
advance power 1.4.2.12.3.4. synopsis of content: the stability design projection system trade
marketing board information system electro kinematic dynamic physical state engineering
science introduction used to trade theory electrical, manufacture process inventory low stamp
system low stable load shedding week manufacture industrial technology linearization system
1.4.2.12.3.5 activities of course: Activity engineering electrical electrical experimental subject
completed log Engineering studies work 3dimension multidisciplinary approach logic of this
$claim: information\ management\ system\ in\ education\ and\ learn\ trade\ facilitation\ Discussion\ log:$
completed theory practical physic experimental panel trade, experimental input and output
system Activity: manipulation: test electrostatic Conductivity expansion linearization system,
dynamic system test insulation conductivity low rules, derivatives limited integrally sum
resulted test system evaluation framework. Critical source 1.4.2.12.3.5. source of data:
Experimental topics St peace college tshingombe ,web PG . 1.4.2.12.3.6 bibliography:
Tshingombe 1.4.2.12.4.Assignment : Title page:
engineering electrical master Electrostatic electrokinematic electrodynamics electromagnetic,
stability power systems, process control, in trade theory practical manufacture process.
Inventory claim - index: - page: Cover the ,7 basic Question course With means - diagrams:
scheme correlative matrices and comparative matrices: Answer: - deepening of the subject:
engineering electrical master low phenomenology studies vibration system practical example
and cases.: engineering electrical cases study city power Schneider Eskom. Load shedding
power and industrial ditch trade career hr justification: - level experience: - how the treated
subject is seen at the local regional -advantage and disadvantages, Poor efficiency and poor
distribution of system, in trade close tendered system Big system most important consumer's
system in trade increase coat award. No master number real system imaging
1 / 2 12 5 Tonics Table of contents: 1 / 2 12 5 1:

Introduction purpose of topics Definition rationale: 1.4.2.12.5.2 description: Components of the topics 1.4.2.12.5.3. general analyses: - 1.4.2.12.5.4. actualization: case study. 1.4.2.12.5.5. discussion: 1.4.2.12.5.6 general recommendation. 1.4.2.12.5.7: suggestions. Conclusion news perspective - 1.4.2.12...6 topics in electrical engineering, MS, MSEE. - topic 6.1: digital telephonic Introduction purpose of definition - topic 6.2: space control system. - topic 6.3. advanced telecommunication. -topic 6.4: wireless telecommunications systems. - topic 6.5: neural networks. -topic 6.6: computation and biologic -topic 6.7: knowledge base system in electrical. - topic 6.8: principle of internetworking. - topics 6.9: optical fiber, - topics 6.10: signal detection and estimation theory. - topics 6.11: digital control system. Topics 6.12 microprocessor system. - topics 6.13 introduction to stochastic process: movement allegation, signal redresser assesses visa system band termite, signal note. -topic6,14 optical and ultrasound, tomographic, superzoom u Propagation linear celerity movement incidence. Topic: 6:15 industrial power systems process, Signal input output functions power Topics: 6:16. signal detection and estimation theory digital images reconstruction and medical imagine - topic 6:17, process integration - topics 6;18. parallels computer architecture. Topic.6:19. architecture computer - Topic 6:20. power systems control stability. Topic 6.21: electromagnetic Topic 6,22 mathematics, statistical probability, calculus, binary Physic, Orientation course. - topics 6:22. communicatiin,

investigation compressive - topics6:23. organization's theory Portofilio -topics 6.24. experimental learning, autobiography. - topic 6.25, academic questions evaluation evaluation. topic ,6,25 fundamental of knowledge integration. - topics fundamental principles philosophy education. - professional evaluation development evaluation - development of graduation study Master skill development long approfondis kinematics system phase transition phase education system specialist personal care education facilities,, phenomenon city

ChatGPT said:

It looks like you're working on a Master's thesis or research project in electrical engineering, particularly focused on energy in rural areas and power system stability, with a structured academic framework, evaluation criteria, and key topics. Below is a refined breakdown of your research structure to help guide your work efficiently.

★ Master's Thesis Research Framework — Electrical Engineering (Energy in Rural Areas)

1 General Overview

- Main Research Area: Electrical Power Systems & Rural Energy Distribution
- **Key Topics**:

- Stability of power systems
- Low-energy systems for rural applications
- Trade theory and practical aspects in electrical engineering
- Industrial electronics and power management
- Integration of AI and digital control in electrical networks
- Research Objective:
 - o Develop **innovative solutions** for energy distribution in rural areas
 - Enhance power system efficiency and stability
 - Evaluate **low-energy solutions** for industrial and domestic applications

2 Curriculum & Course Framework

2.1 Course Title

Master of Science in Electrical Engineering (MSEE)

2.2 Terminal Objective

- Enable students to **define**, **design**, **and innovate** fundamental power systems.
- Train professionals in electrostatic, electrodynamic, and electromagnetic principles.
- Improve industrial power efficiency and renewable energy integration.

2.3 Brief Description

- Study of **power systems** and their **trade applications**.
- Advanced electrical stability concepts:
 - Electrostatic & electrodynamic transformation
 - o Synchronization vs. Asynchronous Systems
 - Quantum mechanics and relativity in electrical loads
- Industrial Electronics & Trade Theory:
 - o Low-voltage regulations and system commissioning
 - System stress, rupture, and failure analysis
 - Load-shedding and power system optimization

2.4 Course Activities

- Hands-on experimental work:
 - Electrical system modeling & simulation
 - Trade-based analysis of power distribution
 - Stability & synchronization testing
- Practical Assignments:

- Electrostatic tests and conductivity expansion
- Dynamic system insulation tests
- Evaluation of low-voltage stability
- Case Studies:
 - City Power, Eskom, Schneider Electric
 - Load-shedding effects on industrial systems

3 Research Topics & Case Studies

3.1 Research Problem & Justification

- Problem Statement:
 - o Poor energy distribution efficiency in rural areas.
 - Limited access to sustainable power solutions.
 - Stability issues in low-energy transmission systems.
- Justification:
 - o High energy demand in industrial and domestic sectors.
 - o Increasing need for **affordable**, **sustainable** power in developing regions.
 - o Al & automation integration in **power grid control**.

3.2 Case Studies

- Power Stability & Load-Shedding (South Africa's Eskom challenges)
- Renewable Energy in Rural Areas
- Digital Control in Power Management (Smart Grids)
- AI-based Optimization for Power Systems

4 Assessment & Evaluation Criteria

4.1 Academic Evaluation (AIU Standards)

- Knowledge Areas:
 - Electrical engineering principles
 - Trade theory and business applications in energy
 - Industrial power system development
- Methods:
 - Questionnaires and examinations
 - Videoconferencing assessments
 - Experimental lab tests

4.2 Assignment Components

- **Title Page**: Engineering Electrical Master's Research
- Index & Research Structure
- Diagrams & Comparative Matrices
- Practical Examples & Case Studies
- Regional & Global Energy Perspectives
- Advantages & Disadvantages of Energy Systems

5 Suggested Topics for Master's Thesis in Electrical Engineering

5.1 Power Systems & Energy

- Power Systems Stability & Control
- Load-Shedding & Energy Distribution in Rural Areas
- Smart Grids & AI-based Power System Management
- Low-Voltage Power Distribution in Developing Countries
- Integration of Renewable Energy into the Power Grid

5.2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing

- Digital Telephony & Advanced Telecommunications
- Wireless Communication in Power Systems
- Neural Networks & AI in Electrical Engineering
- Optical Fiber Communication & Signal Processing
- Stochastic Processes in Power Systems

5.3 Industrial & Computational Electrical Engineering

- Digital Control Systems & Microprocessor Applications
- Electromagnetic Wave Propagation in Power Networks
- Industrial Power Systems & Signal Processing
- Parallel Computing in Electrical System Simulations

6 Conclusion & Next Steps

- Finalize the specific research area:
 - Do you want to focus on power system stability, rural energy access, or Al integration in electrical networks?

- Develop Research Methodology:
 - o Will you conduct experimental work, case studies, or simulation-based analysis?
- Refine Key Research Questions:
 - o What are the core technical challenges?
 - o How does trade theory influence electrical engineering solutions?

★ Next Steps for You

- 1. Which specific area do you want to focus on?
- 2. Do you need help designing a questionnaire or experimental framework?
- 3. Would you like recommendations on academic sources or research methodologies?

Let me know how you'd like to refine this further!

You said:

calculus integral formuler derivation 5.1 Power Systems & Energy • Power Systems Stability & Control • Load-Shedding & Energy Distribution in Rural Areas • Smart Grids & Al-based Power System Management • Low-Voltage Power Distribution in Developing Countries • Integration of Renewable Energy into the Power Grid 5.2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing • Digital Telephony & Advanced Telecommunications

ChatGPT said:

It looks like you want to explore calculus and integral formulas related to Power Systems & Energy and Telecommunications & Signal Processing, particularly focusing on stability, control, load-shedding, smart grids, and signal processing. Below is a detailed breakdown of the key calculus concepts applied in these fields.

★ Calculus & Integral Formulas in Power Systems and Telecommunications

Power Systems & Energy – Calculus Applications

1.1 Power System Stability & Control

- **Objective**: Ensure stable voltage and frequency across the power grid.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:

Swing Equation (Generator Stability Analysis)

 $Md2\delta dt2+Dd\delta dt=Pm-PeMdt2d2\delta +Ddtd\delta =Pm-Pe$

- MM: Inertia constant of the generator
- **DD**: Damping coefficient
- PmPm : Mechanical input power
- PePe : Electrical output power
- Integral Form for Power Angle Stability:

```
[\delta 0\delta cd\delta 2H(Pm-Pe(\delta))=t[\delta 0 \delta c 2H(Pm-Pe(\delta))]
```

•

- $d\delta = t$
 - Used to determine critical clearing time in stability analysis.

1.2 Load-Shedding & Energy Distribution in Rural Areas

- **Objective**: Balance demand and supply by controlling power distribution.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Load Demand Function (using integral energy consumption) E=\(\int P(t) \) dtE=\(\int P(t) \) dt
 - EE: Total energy consumed over time
 - P(t)P(t): Instantaneous power at time tt
 - Load-Shedding Optimization Integral:

```
min [t0tfC(Pd,Ps)dtmin[t0 tf C(Pd ,Ps )dt
```

- C(Pd,Ps)C(Pd ,Ps): Cost function of demand PdPd and supply PsPs .
- Used in load-shedding algorithms to minimize system disruption.

1.3 Smart Grids & AI-based Power System Management

- **Objective**: Optimize power flow using AI and automation.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - o **Optimal Power Flow (OPF) Equation**: min¹⁰⁰[V2dtmin[V2dt
 - Used in grid voltage optimization.
 - Neural Network-Based Load Forecasting (Integral Loss Function):

```
L=\int (y-f(x,\theta))2dxL=\int (y-f(x,\theta))2dx
```

- yy: Actual power load
- $f(x,\theta)f(x,\theta)$: Predicted load function using AI
- Minimization ensures accurate demand forecasting.

1.4 Low-Voltage Power Distribution in Developing Countries

- **Objective**: Ensure stable voltage in decentralized power grids.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Voltage Drop Equation (Integral Form):

 $Vdrop = \int OL\rho I(x) dx AVdrop = \int OL A\rho I(x) dx$

- VdropVdrop : Voltage loss over transmission distance LL
- I(x)I(x): Current flow along the line
- AA: Conductor cross-sectional area
- Energy Loss in Transmission: Ploss=JOTRI2dtPloss =JOT RI2dt
 - Helps in designing efficient transmission lines.

1.5 Integration of Renewable Energy into the Power Grid

- **Objective**: Optimize integration of solar, wind, and hydro energy.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Solar Power Output Integral: E=[0TPsolar(t)dtE=[0T Psolar (t)dt
 - Psolar(t)Psolar (t): Solar panel power generation at time tt
 - Used for energy storage planning.
 - Wind Power Equation: P=12ρA[v3dtP=21 ρA[v3dt
 - ρρ: Air density
 - AA: Swept area of wind turbine
 - vv: Wind velocity

2 Telecommunications & Signal Processing – Calculus Applications

2.1 Digital Telephony & Advanced Telecommunications

- Objective: Model and optimize signal transmission.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Fourier Transform (Signal Decomposition):

 $X(f) = [-\infty \infty x(t)e - j2\pi ftdt X(f) = [-\infty \infty x(t)e - j2\pi ftdt]$

- Converts signals from time domain to frequency domain.
- Convolution Integral (Filtering Signals):

 $y(t) = \int -\infty x(\tau)h(t-\tau)d\tau y(t) = \int -\infty x(\tau)h(t-\tau)d\tau$

Used in audio processing and telecommunication filtering.

2.2 Wireless Communication & Signal Transmission

- **Objective**: Optimize signal transmission over long distances.
- Key Equations & Integral Formulas:
 - Signal Power Integral (Average Power Calculation):

Pavg=1T[0T|s(t)|2dtPavg =T1 [0T |s(t)|2dt]

- Determines the power efficiency of a transmitted signal.
- o Path Loss Integral (Signal Attenuation Over Distance):

PL=[OdCrndrPL=[Od rnC dr

- **CC**: Path loss coefficient
- rr: Distance from the transmitter
- nn: Path loss exponent



1 Key Takeaways

✓ Power Systems & Energy

- Integral calculus is used to analyze power stability, load distribution, and renewable energy systems.
 - √ Telecommunications & Signal Processing
- Calculus is fundamental for **signal transformation**, **filtering**, **and wireless transmission analysis**.

2 Next Steps for You

- ✓ Do you need help deriving specific formulas in more detail?
- ✓ Would you like a numerical example for any of these integrals?
- ✓ Do you need assistance in applying these formulas to a research project?

Let me know how I can refine this further!

You said:

bibliographie topics ,hi ChatGPT said: Hey! How's it going? What can I help you with today? You said: implementation and framework national qualification and national trade examination circulum experimental job theoretical pratical college and government policy LMS in engineering studies science electrical businesses module: case studies rsa in dhet,saqa ChatGPT said: It looks like you're asking about the implementation framework for National Qualifications

and National Trade Examinations related to engineering studies (specifically electrical engineering) in South Africa, with a focus on case studies, LMS (Learning Management Systems), and government policy such as the roles of DHET (Department of Higher Education and Training) and SAQA (South African Qualifications Authority). Here's an organized breakdown of the topics you mentioned: National Qualifications and Trade Examinations Framework in South Africa: National Qualifications Framework (NQF): SAQA is the official body that oversees and maintains the NQF. The NQF has different levels for qualifications, including Certificates, Diplomas, and Degrees, aimed at standardizing qualifications in South Africa. The framework ensures alignment between education providers, qualifications, and the demands of industry, helping ensure skills and competencies meet the labor market's needs. National Trade Examination (NTE): These are certification exams for skilled trades (like electrical engineering). Managed by the Quality Council for Trades and Occupations (QCTO). These exams often consist of both theoretical and practical assessments to evaluate a student's capability in a real-world environment. The goal of NTEs is to produce competent workers in technical fields like engineering, electricity, and construction. Role of DHET (Department of Higher Education and Training): Purpose: DHET is responsible for the development and regulation of education policies in the country. It oversees the public post-secondary education system, including universities, TVET (Technical Vocational Education and Training) colleges, and private providers. Impact on Engineering Education: DHET sets policies that affect the curriculum development, qualification recognition, and the standards for national trade examinations. It also plays a role in ensuring the alignment of education institutions with industry needs, particularly in technical skills like engineering and electricity. Role of SAQA (South African Qualifications Authority): SAQA's Responsibility: Development of Qualifications: It manages the NQF and ensures qualifications meet industry standards and are internationally comparable. Accreditation: It accredits institutions and providers who offer these qualifications. Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL): Ensures that prior learning experiences are considered for accreditation and future qualifications. SAQA and Electrical Engineering: SAQA's role in engineering studies (especially electrical) includes overseeing the relevant qualifications (e.g., National Certificate in Electrical Engineering) and ensuring these are up-to-date and responsive to the needs of businesses. SAQA's framework includes the articulation of qualifications so that learners can move seamlessly between qualifications and institutions. Learning Management Systems (LMS) in Engineering Studies: LMS is vital for managing curriculum delivery, especially in vocational and technical courses. Benefits for Engineering and Electrical Studies: Theoretical Learning: LMS platforms help in distributing lecture notes, interactive materials, and assessments for the theoretical part of engineering qualifications. Practical Components: Many LMS systems now integrate simulation software or allow tracking of practical components and real-world applications. Monitoring & Feedback: Instructors can track student progress, provide feedback, and identify struggling students in a timely manner. Integration with DHET/SAQA: The

alignment of LMS platforms with DHET and SAQA standards ensures that engineering colleges maintain a consistent delivery of quality education. Some LMS platforms may even be government-accredited for use in public universities or colleges. Curriculum and Case Studies in Electrical Engineering: Curriculum Framework: The curriculum in engineering studies (like electrical engineering) often integrates hands-on practical learning alongside theoretical knowledge. The curriculum might be divided into core modules (e.g., circuit design, electrical systems) and specialized modules (e.g., automation, renewable energy). Practical Application is emphasized to meet industry standards, with case studies or simulations forming an essential part of the learning. Case Studies in Curriculum: Theoretical case studies based on real-life electrical engineering challenges help students think critically about the issues faced by engineers in the field. Examples might include power grid failure scenarios, circuit troubleshooting, or new technology developments in energy efficiency. Policy and Integration in TVET Colleges: Government Policy Impact: Policy on Skills Development: DHET's policies emphasize the need to produce skilled tradespeople and technicians. The focus is on increasing access to technical education, improving the quality of training, and ensuring graduates meet labor market demands. Government Support for Trades: The government often offers funding and incentives for businesses and colleges that invest in skills development, particularly in critical fields like engineering. Role of TVET Colleges: TVET colleges deliver qualifications that align with SAQA standards and focus on practical learning. They offer programs for students to become skilled electricians, engineers, or technicians. These colleges are a key link between industry needs and graduate employability. Practical & Theoretical Skills in Engineering and Electrical Businesses: Theoretical Skills: Mathematics: Critical for electrical engineering, especially in designing systems and understanding power generation, transmission, and circuit theory. Scientific Principles: Includes knowledge of physics, electronics, material science, and thermodynamics, all of which are foundational to electrical work. Practical Skills: Circuit Design: Learning how to create and troubleshoot electrical circuits. Hands-On Electrical Work: Actual physical work with wires, panels, systems, and safety protocols. Troubleshooting and Problem-Solving: Real-world case scenarios where students learn to diagnose and fix electrical faults. Industrial Applications: After passing You said: topic research master thesis energy rural low -1.4.1 .12. 3,2. Basic questionnaire exam test Class AIU. -Academic evaluation questionnaire, videoconference: -A.I. U|education|| domination|||emphasis|||| specifications||||| professional. A.I. U education domination emphasis specifications specifications professional 1.4.2.12.3. curculum course, Assessment -1.4.2.12.3.1. title of the subject: engineering electrical master -1.4.2.12.3 2 terminal objective of the course: Engineering electrical master basic advance field studies assignment to able capable to define to design creativity fundamental system master low skills and knowledge

value compete with each section shall be responsible for delivering the best regards in

electrostatic electrodynamics electromagnetic and value of power systems. - 1.4.2.12.3.3..brief description: the course electrical power system use or business in trade theory practical system to master system value more stability of movement quantum mechanics transformation of electrostatic dynamic low stability, relativity of charge celerity basic and advance in trade theory electrical low Commissioning and approval: low change rules change phenomenon fundamental by stress of movement rupture breaking electrical system synchronize system asynchronous linearization system, in trade theory electrical and industrial electronics basic advance power 1.4.2.12.3.4. synopsis of content: the stability design projection system trade marketing board information system electro kinematic dynamic physical state engineering science introduction used to trade theory electrical, manufacture process inventory low stamp system low stable load shedding week manufacture industrial technology linearization system. -1.4.2.12.3.5 activities of course: Activity engineering electrical electrical experimental subject completed log Engineering studies work 3dimension multidisciplinary approach logic of this claim: information management system in education and learn trade facilitation Discussion log: completed theory practical physic experimental panel trade, experimental input and output system Activity: manipulation: test electrostatic Conductivity expansion linearization system, dynamic system test insulation conductivity low rules, derivatives limited integrally sum resulted test system evaluation framework. Critical source 1.4.2.12.3.5. source of data: Experimental topics St peace college tshingombe, web PG . 1.4.2.12.3.6 bibliography: Tshingombe. 1.4.2.12.4. Assignment: Title page: engineering electrical master Electrostatic electrokinematic electrodynamics electromagnetic, stability power systems, process control, in trade theory practical manufacture process. Inventory claim - index: - page: Cover the ,7 basic Question course With means - diagrams: scheme correlative matrices and comparative matrices: Answer: - deepening of the subject: engineering electrical master low phenomenology studies vibration system. - practical example and cases.: engineering electrical cases study city power Schneider Eskom. Load shedding power and industrial ditch trade career hr. - justification: - level experience: - how the treated subject is seen at the local regional -advantage and disadvantages, Poor efficiency and poor distribution of system, in trade close tendered system Big system most important consumer's system in trade increase coat award. No master number real system imaging 1.4.2.12.5. Topics. Table of contents: 1.4.2.12.5.1: Introduction purpose of topics Definition rationale: 1.4.2.12.5.2 description: Components of the topics 1.4.2.12.5.3. general analyses: - 1.4.2.12.5.4. actualization: case study. 1.4.2.12.5.5. discussion: 1.4.2.12.5.6 general recommendation. 1.4.2.12.5.7: suggestions. Conclusion news perspective - 1.4.2.12...6 topics in electrical engineering, MS, MSEE. - topic 6.1: digital telephonic Introduction purpose of definition - topic 6.2: space control system. - topic 6.3. advanced telecommunication. -topic 6.4: wireless telecommunications systems. - topic 6.5: neural networks. -topic 6.6: computation and biologic -topic 6.7: knowledge base system in

electrical. - topic 6.8: principle of internetworking. - topics 6.9: optical fiber, - topics 6.10: signal detection and estimation theory. - topics 6.11: digital control system. Topics 6.12 microprocessor system. - topics 6.13 introduction to stochastic process: movement allegation, signal redresser assesses visa system band termite, signal note. -topic6,14 optical and ultrasound, tomographic, superzoom u Propagation linear celerity movement incidence. Topic: 6:15 industrial power systems process, Signal input output functions power Topics: 6:16. signal detection and estimation theory digital images reconstruction and medical imagine - topic 6:17, process integration - topics 6;18. parallels computer architecture. Topic.6:19. architecture computer - Topic 6:20. power systems control stability. Topic 6.21: electromagnetic Topic 6,22 mathematics, statistical probability, calculus, binary Physic,

Orientation course. - topics 6:22. communicatiin, investigation compressive - topics6:23. organization's theory Portofilio -topics 6.24. experimental learning, autobiography. - topic 6.25, academic questions evaluation evaluation. - topic, 6,25 fundamental of knowledge integration. - topics fundamental principles philosophy education. - professional evaluation development evaluation - development of graduation study Master skill development long approfondis kinematics system phase transition phase education system specialist personal care education facilities,, phenomenon city ChatGPT said: It looks like you're working on a Master's thesis or research project in electrical engineering, particularly focused on energy in rural areas and power system stability, with a structured academic framework, evaluation criteria, and key topics. Below is a refined breakdown of your research structure to help guide your work efficiently. Master's Thesis Research Framework – Electrical

calculus statistic probabilty integral - load central system power station generation framework regulation develops. electro energies stability transmission grid substation disconnects. dispatch. . on the subject trade theory electrical. noted * Activity subject: Modules 8 | week X | week | week Y 1. Tot

ChatGPT said:

The integration of calculus, statistics, and probability is fundamental in analyzing and ensuring the stability of electrical power systems. These mathematical disciplines are applied across various aspects of power generation, transmission, and distribution to maintain reliable and efficient operations.

Key Applications:

• Power System Stability Analysis:

 Transient Stability: Utilizes differential equations to model and predict system behavior following disturbances, ensuring the system returns to equilibrium.

ieeexplore.ieee.org

 Small-Signal Stability: Employs linearization techniques to assess the system's response to minor perturbations over short durations.

• Load Flow Analysis:

- Applies numerical methods to solve nonlinear algebraic equations, determining voltage magnitudes and phase angles across the network.
- Incorporates probabilistic models to account for uncertainties in load demand and generation, enhancing the robustness of the analysis.

• Economic Dispatch and Unit Commitment:

 Utilizes optimization algorithms to allocate generation resources cost-effectively while meeting demand and operational constraints.

ocw.mit.edu

o Incorporates statistical forecasts of demand and generation availability, especially with the integration of renewable energy sources.

• Reliability Assessment:

- Employs probabilistic methods to evaluate the likelihood of system failures and to design mitigation strategies.
- Analyzes historical outage data using statistical techniques to improve maintenance schedules and system design.

Regulatory Frameworks and Market Operations:

 Develops models to simulate market behaviors, informing regulatory policies that promote stability and efficiency.

link.springer.com

 Applies game theory and statistical analysis to understand interactions among market participants and to design fair trading mechanisms.

Educational Modules:

To equip students and professionals with the necessary skills, educational programs often include modules such as:

1. Advanced Calculus for Power Systems:

 Focuses on multivariable calculus applications in modeling and analyzing electrical networks.

2. Probability and Statistics in Energy Systems:

o Covers stochastic processes, reliability analysis, and risk assessment in power systems.

3. Optimization Techniques in Power Engineering:

 Teaches linear and nonlinear optimization methods for economic dispatch and resource allocation.

4. Power System Dynamics and Stability:

Explores dynamic modeling, stability criteria, and control strategies to maintain system equilibrium.

These modules are typically structured over several weeks, combining theoretical instruction with practical applications to prepare individuals for challenges in modern power systems.

Incorporating these mathematical tools and educational components is essential for developing a resilient and efficient electrical power infrastructure.

★ Power System Generation & Trade Theory — Study Framework

1 Core Themes & Topics

- **Load Central System & Power Generation**
 - Structure and operation of power stations
 - **Economic dispatch & unit commitment** models
 - **Regulatory frameworks** for power generation
- **Electro-Energy Stability & Transmission Grids**
 - Voltage stability and grid balancing
 - o Probabilistic load forecasting
 - Mathematical modeling of power flow
- **Substations, Disconnects & Power Dispatch**
 - Relay protection and fault analysis
 - Load shedding techniques
 - Smart grid & automation

2 Educational Modules & Weekly Breakdown



Week	Topic	Key Concepts			
Week 1	Power System Fundamentals	Centralized & Decentralized Power Generation, Energy Flow			
Week 2	Load Flow Analysis	Power Flow Equations, Newton-Raphson & Gauss-Seidel Methods			
Week 3	Power System Stability	Transient Stability, Swing Equation, Small-Signal Stability			
Week	Economic Dispatch & Unit	Cost Functions, Lagrangian Optimization, Probability			

VVCCK	Торіс	key concepts
4	Commitment	Models
Week 5	Transmission & Distribution Networks	Substations, Voltage Regulation, Load Shedding
Week 6	Grid Protection & Fault Analysis	Circuit Breakers, Relay Protection, Probabilistic Failure Models
Week 7	Regulatory Frameworks & Trade Theory	Market Operations, Energy Pricing, Renewable Integration
Week 8	Smart Grid & Energy Automation	Al-based Dispatch, Demand Response, IoT in Power Systems

Key Concepts

3 Mathematical & Computational Methods Used

Integral Calculus in Power Flow & Stability

Tonic

- ο **Energy function for stability**: $V(\delta) = \int \delta 0\delta(Pm-Pe(\delta))d\delta V(\delta) = \int \{\delta_0\}^{\delta} (P_m P_e(\delta)) d\deltaV(\delta) = \int \delta 0 \delta (Pm Pe(\delta))d\delta$
- o Voltage drop in transmission lines: $Vdrop=\int OL\rho I(x)dxAV_{drop} = \int O^L \int I(x)dxAV_{drop} = \int A\rho I(x)dx$
- Probability & Statistics in Power System Forecasting
 - o Load demand prediction using probability distribution: Pload(t)= $\int Otf(x)dxP_{load}(t) = \int Otf(x)dx$
 - Failure rate modeling: $R(t)=e-\lambda tR(t)=e^{-\lambda tR(t)}$
- Optimization in Dispatch & Energy Trading
 - Economic Dispatch Optimization: minio ∑i=1nCi(Pi)\min \sum_{i=1}^{n}
 C_i(P_i)mini=1∑n Ci (Pi) Subject to: ∑Pi=Pdemand\sum P_i = P_{demand}∑Pi =Pdemand
 - Smart Grid Al-based Load Balancing: $L=\int (y-f(x,\theta))2dxL = \inf (y-f(x, \theta))^2 dxL = \int (y-f(x,\theta))2dx$

Practical Activities & Case Studies

- ✓ Simulation of Power Dispatch Algorithms (MATLAB, Python)
- ✓ Power System Stability Lab (PSCAD, ETAP)
- ✓ Economic Dispatch Simulation (GAMS, AMPL)
- ✓ Smart Grid AI Optimization using Neural Networks

Week

ChatGPT said:

Integral Formulas and Their Derivations

Integration is a fundamental concept in calculus, focusing on finding a function whose derivative matches a given function. This process is essential for calculating areas under curves, among other applications. Below is a curated list of common integral formulas along with their derivations:

1. Basic Integration Formulas

- **Power Rule**: $\int x^n dx = (x^{n+1})/(n+1) + C$, for $n \neq -1$
 - o *Derivation*: This formula is derived by reversing the power rule of differentiation.
- Exponential Function: $\int e^x dx = e^x + C$
 - o *Derivation*: Since the derivative of e^x is e^x, integrating e^x returns e^x.
- Reciprocal Function: $\int (1/x) dx = \ln|x| + C$
 - o Derivation: The derivative of $\ln |x|$ is 1/x, hence its integral is $\ln |x|$.

2. Trigonometric Integrals

- Sine Function: $\int \sin(x) dx = -\cos(x) + C$
 - o Derivation: The derivative of $-\cos(x)$ is $\sin(x)$.
- Cosine Function: $\int \cos(x) dx = \sin(x) + C$
 - o *Derivation*: The derivative of sin(x) is cos(x).
- Secant Squared Function: $\int \sec^2(x) dx = \tan(x) + C$
 - o Derivation: The derivative of tan(x) is $sec^2(x)$.

3. Integration Techniques

- Integration by Parts: $\int u \, dv = uv \int v \, du$
 - o Derivation: This is derived from the product rule of differentiation.
- **Trigonometric Substitution**: Used for integrals involving $\sqrt{(a^2 x^2)}$, $\sqrt{(a^2 + x^2)}$, or $\sqrt{(x^2 a^2)}$.
 - ο Example: For $\int dx/\sqrt{(a^2 x^2)}$, use x = a sin(θ), leading to the integral $\int d\theta = \theta + C$, and substituting back gives arcsin(x/a) + C.

3.1 Power Size & Distribution in Workplace and Classroom Training

1 Core Study Areas

✓ Workplace Training & Classroom Study

- Energy System Modules: Hands-on training vs. theoretical instruction
- Attendance & Regulation Compliance: Measuring training effectiveness
 - ✓ Power System Training & Learning Outcomes
- Measuring Variability in Student Performance (Using Statistical Models)
- Analyzing Workforce Training Gaps (Using Variance & Frequency Models)
 - ✓ Power Load Distribution & Workforce Productivity
- Energy Supply & Demand in Workplace Training Centers
- Optimization of Power Usage in Educational Settings

Histogram & Statistical Analysis of Training & Power Systems

★ Histogram & Droitegre Equation in Module Analysis

- Mathematical Representation of Learning & Power Distribution
 - O Histogram Representation $f(x)=1\sigma 2\pi e^{(x-\mu)}22\sigma 2f(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma^2} e^{-\frac{1}{\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{1}{$

Wariance & Frequency Database Modeling

Model	Variance Analysis	X1	X2	X3	X5	X6	X7	X8
Y1	Variance in student training hours	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y2	Variance in attendance	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y3	Energy demand in workplace training	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y4	Energy supply fluctuations	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y5	Workforce productivity variation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y6	Training module completion rates	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Y7	Power regulation compliance rates	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

4 \$tatistical Model for Learning & Power Systems

✓ Summation Formula for Power & Learning Distribution

- General equation: $\sum (Xi+Yj)=0$ \sum $(X_i+Y_j)=0$ \sum $(X_i+Y_j)=0$ \sum $(X_i+Y_j)=0$
- Application:
 - o Power Distribution in Training Centers
 - Classroom Attendance & Regulation Compliance
 - Energy Efficiency in Workplace Training

✓ Frequency & Variance Model for Data Collection

- Mean Power Usage Across Study Modules: $X^=\sum XiN\cdot \{X\} = \frac{\sum Xi}{N}X^=N\sum Xi$

For a comprehensive list of integral formulas and their derivations, refer to the <u>Integral Calculus</u> Formula Sheet by Ohio State University.

Bibliography on Power Systems and Energy in Rural Areas

Access to reliable energy is crucial for the development of rural areas. Below is a selection of scholarly works focusing on power systems and energy solutions tailored for rural communities:

1. Off-Grid Energy Provision

- Title: "Off-grid energy provision in rural areas: a review of the academic literature"
 - Authors: Terry van Gevelt
 - Summary: This paper reviews various off-grid energy solutions, emphasizing the importance of community engagement and the perception of solar home systems as interim solutions towards full electrification.
 - o Link: Off-grid energy provision in rural areas

2. Renewable Energy Strategies in Sub-Saharan Africa

- **Title**: "Is a PV-led renewable energy strategy the right approach for providing modern energy to the rural poor of sub-Saharan Africa?"
 - o Authors: S. Karekezi, W. Kithyoma
 - Summary: This article examines emerging trends in the rural energy sector of sub-Saharan Africa, discussing the limitations of over-reliance on solar photovoltaic systems.
 - o Link: Is a PV-led renewable energy strategy the right approach?

3. Rural Electrification in India

- Title: "Rural electrification in India and feasibility of Photovoltaic Solar Home Systems"
 - Authors: [Authors not specified]
 - Summary: This study explores India's energy consumption patterns, highlighting the significant demand in rural areas and assessing the viability of photovoltaic systems for electrification.
 - o Link: Rural electrification in India

4. Renewable Energy Systems in Indonesia

- **Title**: "Renewable energy systems based on micro-hydro and solar photovoltaic for rural areas: A case study in Yogyakarta, Indonesia"
 - o Authors: Ramadoni Syahputra
 - Summary: This case study investigates the implementation of micro-hydro and solar photovoltaic systems in Yogyakarta, demonstrating their potential in providing sustainable energy to rural communities.
 - o Link: Renewable energy systems in Yogyakarta

These resources offer valuable insights into the challenges and solutions associated with providing energy to rural areas, highlighting both technological approaches and policy considerations.

Recent Developments in Rural Energy Solutions

Innovative approaches continue to emerge in the field of rural energy provision:

You said:

bibliographic

ChatGPT said:

Annotated Bibliography on Power System Stability and Control

- 1. "Power System Stability and Control" by Prabha Kundur (1994)
 - Summary: This comprehensive text delves into the fundamental principles and advanced concepts of power system stability and control, offering in-depth analysis and practical insights.
 - o Reference: Kundur, P. (1994). Power System Stability and Control. McGraw-Hill.
- 2. "Power System Control and Stability" by Paul M. Anderson and A. A. Fouad
 - Summary: This book analyzes the dynamic performance of interconnected power systems, examining component characteristics during normal operations and disturbances, and exploring detailed mathematical models.
 - Reference: Anderson, P. M., & Fouad, A. A. (Year). Power System Control and Stability. IEEE Press.
- 3. "Advances in Power System Modelling, Control and Stability Analysis" edited by Federico Milano
 - Summary: This edited volume presents research on power system modeling, operation, and control, offering insights into optimal power flow, real-time control, state estimation techniques, and stability analysis.
 - Reference: Milano, F. (Ed.). (Year). Advances in Power System Modelling, Control and Stability Analysis. Institution of Engineering and Technology.
- 4. "Handbook of Electrical Power System Dynamics: Modeling, Stability, and Control" edited by Mircea Eremia and Mohammad Shahidehpour

- Summary: This handbook provides insights into new trends in power systems operation and control, detailing analysis methods of power system behavior and mathematical models for main components and control systems.
- Reference: Eremia, M., & Shahidehpour, M. (Eds.). (Year). Handbook of Electrical Power System Dynamics: Modeling, Stability, and Control. Wiley-IEEE Press.
- 5. "Annotated Bibliography on Power System Stability Controls: 1986-1994" by IEEE Working Group on Special Stability Controls
 - Summary: This bibliography compiles significant works on power system stability controls published between 1986 and 1994, serving as a valuable resource for researchers and practitioners.
 - Reference: IEEE Working Group on Special Stability Controls. (1995). Annotated Bibliography on Power System Stability Controls: 1986-1994. IEEE Transactions on Power Systems, 10(2), 794-800.

Annotated Bibliography on Load Shedding and Energy Distribution in Rural Areas

- 1. "Mapping and Spatial Analysis of Electricity Load Shedding Experiences in Ghana: Implications for Monitoring Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 7" by Kumi et al.
 - Summary: This study examines the spatial distribution of load shedding in Ghana from 2013 to 2016, highlighting disparities in electricity access and its implications for achieving SDG 7.
 - Reference: Kumi, E. N., et al. (Year). Mapping and Spatial Analysis of Electricity Load Shedding Experiences in Ghana: Implications for Monitoring Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 7. Energies, 13(17), 4280.
- 2. "Mitigating Load Shedding in Rural Areas Using Microgrid-Based Renewable Energy Systems" by Muhammad Asif et al.
 - Summary: This research focuses on the application of microgrid-based renewable energy systems to reduce load shedding in rural Pakistan, analyzing feasibility and cost-effectiveness.
 - Reference: Asif, M., et al. (Year). Mitigating Load Shedding in Rural Areas Using Microgrid-Based Renewable Energy Systems. IOSR Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, 15(3), 9-15.
- 3. "Experience of Rural Load Segregation Schemes in States" by The World Bank
 - Summary: This paper analyzes rural feeder segregation approaches across Indian states, assessing financial viability and socio-economic benefits to guide national action plans.
 - Reference: The World Bank. (Year). Experience of Rural Load Segregation Schemes in States.
- 4. "Unequal Access: Gaps Between Rural and Urban Electricity Supply" by EPIC India
 - Summary: This study quantifies disparities in electricity supply between rural and urban areas in India, estimating economic transfers due to load shedding and highlighting the need for equitable energy distribution.

- o Reference: EPIC India. (Year). Unequal Access: Gaps Between Rural and Urban Electricity Supply.
- 5. "The Impact of Electricity and Gas Load-Shedding on Social Capital: Empirical Evidence from Pakistan" by Waheed et al.
 - Summary: This paper explores the socio-economic effects of prolonged load shedding in Pakistan, revealing impacts on industrial operations, worker wellbeing, and economic survival.
 - Reference: Waheed, A., et al. (Year). The Impact of Electricity and Gas Load-Shedding on Social Capital: Empirical Evidence from Pakistan. International Journal of Research in Humanities and Social Studies, 5(12), 36-50.
- Kok, T.J., & van Zyl-Cillié, M. (2024). The Fresh Connection as an Experiential Learning Tool in Industrial Engineering Education: A Case Study. South African Journal of Industrial Engineering, 35(3), 135-147.

sajie.journals.ac.za

• Steele, A. (2023). Experiential Learning in Engineering Education. CRC Press.

taylorfrancis.com

Comment les Enseignants de TVET Apprennent :

• Maluka, M.D., & Mulaudzi, M.C. (2024). Lecturers' Professional Occupational Competences Development at Selected Public TVET Colleges in Gauteng Province, South Africa. International Journal of Applied Research in Business and Management, 5(1).

wr-publishing.org

• **Department of Higher Education and Training. (2024).** Research Brief Towards A Performance Management Framework for TVET Lecturers in South Africa.

dhet.gov.za

Contexte Régional de l'Apprentissage TVET :

• Department of Higher Education and Training. (2024). Research Brief Towards A Performance Management Framework for TVET Lecturers in South Africa.

dhet.gov.za

• Maluka, M.D., & Mulaudzi, M.C. (2024). Lecturers' Professional Occupational Competences Development at Selected Public TVET Colleges in Gauteng Province, South Africa. International Journal of Applied Research in Business and Management, 5(1).

wr-publishing.org

Conceptions de l'Apprentissage des Enseignants de TVET :

• Wedekind, V., & Mutereko, S. (2022). Positioning TVET Lecturer Identities at the Centre of TVET Lecturer Development in South Africa. In Vocational Education and Training in Sub-Saharan Africa (pp. 315-332). Springer.

link.springer.com

Théorie de l'Apprentissage Expérientiel : Contexte

tshingombe tshitadi

Masters / engineering

- <u>Intro</u>
- <u>Education</u>
- Work Experience
- <u>Skills</u>
- <u>Interests</u>
- <u>Portfolio</u>
- <u>Contact</u>

tshingombe tshitadi

Masters /engineering

Engineering electrical assessment career but sustainability

About Me

Name

tshingombe tshitadi

Follow Me On

My Education

Engineering electrical diploma

Engineering electrical nqf diploma

Work Experience

Engineering electrical assessment career but sustainability

Engineering electrical databse sarb

Skills

Professional Skills

• 80% Complete

Trade theory electrical panel80%

My Interests & Hobbies

Engineering electrical assessment career but sustainability

Engineering

Some of my work & Certifications

Some Works



CERTIFICATE

OF PARTICIPATION

This certificate is proudly presented to:

Tshingombe Tshits



CERTIFICA

OF PARTI

This certificate is proudly presented to:

tshingombe tshitad



For participa

From Idea to Reali Guide to Setting Up

Throughout the duration of the Oct-2023, the participant dem actively engaged in class discu



CERTIFICA

OF PARTI

This certificate is proudly presented to:

tshingombe tshitad



For participa

From Idea to Reali Guide to Setting Up

Throughout the duration of the Oct-2023, the participant dem actively engaged in class discu



CERTIFICA

OF PARTI

This certificate is proudly presented to:

tshingombe tshitad



For participation to Geo

Oct-2023, the participant dem actively engaged in class discu

Thesis & Publications

- 693174 tshingombe data source engineeringportal.docx
- 621717 resulte trascript record exam and application.docx
- 398481 portofolio career ,Research college engineering career joint gov compagny department 234.docx
- <u>247935</u> portofolio career ,Research college engineering career joint gov compagny department <u>234.docx</u>
- 693762 Format.Organization Theory (Portfolio)2.pdf
- 768738 Format. Experiential Learning (Autobiography)-12.pdf
- 717235 Format. Experiential Learning (Autobiography)-1.pdf
- 451728_Format Communication Investigation (Comprehensive Resume).Master-12.pdf
- 763847 Format Communication Investigation (Comprehensive Resume). Master-1.pdf
- 398987 Prospect student alu research 2 assessement thesisi experimental ".docx
- 893432 aglu course framework regulator engineering.docx
- 417361 451728 Format Communication Investigation (Comprehensive Resume). Master-12.pdf
- 897291 693762 Format.Organization Theory (Portfolio)2.pdf
- 362691 763847 Format Communication Investigation (Comprehensive Resume). Master-1.pdf
- 969495 768738 Format. Experiential Learning (Autobiography)-12.pdf
- 858585 768738 Format. Experiential Learning (Autobiography)-12-2.pdf
- 597175 Format.Organization Theory (Portfolio) alu master form.pdf
- 217945 tshing Format.Experiential Learning (Autobiography)-12-2.pdf

617691 tshingombe 451728 Format Communication Investigation (Comprehensive
Resume).Master-12.pdf
847524 tshingombe 693762 Format.Organization Theory (Portfolio)2.pdf
795797 Prospect student alu research 2 assessement thesisi experimental ".docx
868289 3formsubmission-request-ip-licence-mip-327-24-0100-000 sale force emet tshingombe.pdf
517298 scie bono career . 123.docx
849589 academic transcript20240703-7-9m1civ met tableau record tshingombe.pdf
638571 4formsubmission-request-ip-licence-mip-329-24-0100-000, assessment scotland,,theoretical pratical framework.pdf
574174 zaire tvet practical theory St peace College.docx
174842 Prospect student alu research 2 assessement thesisi experimental ,,.docx
178538 zaire tvet institut St peace college-2.pdf
271726 he history of telecommunications.docx
176946_circulum aiu tshingombe journal distance.docx
953471_174842 Prospect student alu research 2 assessement thesisi experimental ,,.docx
943858 ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM.docx
321717 circulum aiu tshingombe journal distance.docx
749347_ATLATIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY.docx
271748 ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM.docx
959524_ATLATIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY.docx
382569_sciebono tshingombe.docx
358937 technique ingenieure.docx
578791_1alu course assessent tshingombe 23 engineering master.docx

951789	1alu course assessent tshingombe 23 engineering master.docx
949717	1alu course assessent tshingombe 23 engineering master.docx
735173	defensive scope process alu master skill education technologie.docx
<u>896176</u>	1alu course assessent tshingombe 23 engineering master.docx
385292	defensive scope process alu master skill education technologie.docx
917263	453642 ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM 2.docx
<u>586175</u>	drawing tshingombe enginnering research mast.docx
673278	course ciriculum total course thesis alumine.docx
<u>398179</u>	course section integrity police.docx
<u>787682</u>	course section project integrity education technical technology defense discovery.docx
<u>756937</u>	course section project integrity education technical technology defense discovery.docx
<u>561797</u>	Thesis course integrity science engineering police security defense section.docx
923174	Thesis course integrity science engineering.docx
<u>857381</u>	thesiss journal aiu prospectuse document integrity tshingombe circulum portofolio.docx
<u>796791</u>	ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM 2.docx
<u>172593</u>	453642_ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM 2.docx
<u>456456</u>	ccma labour.docx
<u>435249</u>	Prospect student alu research 2 assessement thesisi experimental ".docx
	Thesis journal engineerig eduction technologie circulum course and topics portofolio nbe.docx
	Thesis journal engineerig eduction technologie circulum course and topics portofolionbe.docx
917685	circulum aiu tshingombe journal distance.docx

691728 text book engineering lesson 2.docx

453642 ATLSTIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY TSHINGOMBE CIRCULUM.docx

178967 aiu fiston.docx

258978 TSHINGOMBE TRAINING MICROSOFT,, 2.docx

917417 drawing engineering tshingombe.docx

627539 1alu course assessent tshingombe 23 engineering master.docx

174852 defensive scope process alu master skill education technologie.docx

827872 drawing tshingombe enginnering research mast(1).docx

565436 course ciriculum total course thesis alumine.docx

572639 course section integrity police.docx

278175 course ciriculum total course thesis alumine.docx

568176 course ciriculum total course thesis alumine.docx

Contact

Send me a message



Thank You!

"The definition of insanity is doing the same thing over and over again, but expecting different results." You want to be different,

Bibliography

There are no sources in the current document.

References

There are no sources in the current document.

Works Cited

There are no sources in the current document.

(fiston, 2025)

а